

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL  
FACULDADE DE AGRONOMIA  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM FITOTECNIA

CAIROMÔNIOS DE PERCEVEJOS (HEMIPTERA: PENTATOMIDAE)  
ASSOCIADOS À APRENDIZAGEM DE PARASITÓIDES DE OVOS  
(HYMENOPTERA: SCELIONIDAE)

Roberta Tognon  
Bióloga (UCS) Mestre (UFRGS)

Tese apresentada como um dos requisitos  
à obtenção do Grau de Doutor em Fitotecnia  
Área de concentração Fitotecnia/Entomologia

Porto Alegre (RS), Brasil  
Fevereiro, 2017

#### CIP - Catalogação na Publicação

Tognon, Roberta

CAIROMÔNIOS DE PERCEVEJOS (HEMIPTERA:  
PENTATOMIDAE) ASSOCIADOS À APRENDIZAGEM DE  
PARASITOIDES DE OVOS (HYMENOPTERA: SCELIONIDAE) /  
Roberta Tognon. -- 2017.  
180 f.

Orientador: Dr. Josué Sant'Ana.

Tese (Doutorado) -- Universidade Federal do Rio  
Grande do Sul, Faculdade de Agronomia, Programa de  
Pós-Graduação em Fitotecnia, Porto Alegre, BR-RS, 2017.

1. Scelionidae/Pentatomidae. 2. controle  
biológico. 3. aprendizagem. 4. voláteis de ovos  
hospedeiros. 5. manipulação comportamental de  
parasitoides. I. Sant'Ana, Dr. Josué, orient. II.  
Título.

ROBERTA TOGNON  
Bióloga - UCS  
Mestre em Fitotecnia - UFRGS

## **TESE**

Submetida como parte dos requisitos  
para obtenção do Grau de

### **DOUTOR EM FITOTECNIA**

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Fitotecnia  
Faculdade de Agronomia  
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul  
Porto Alegre (RS), Brasil

Aprovado em: 20.02.2017  
Pela Banca Examinadora

Homologado em: 25.04.2017  
Por

JOSUÉ SANT'ANA  
Orientador - PPG Fitotecnia

SIMONE MUNDSTOCK JAHNKE  
Coordenadora do Programa de  
Pós-Graduação em Fitotecnia

SIMONE MUNDSTOCK JAHNKE  
PPG Fitotecnia/UFRGS

RAÚL ALBERTO LAUMANN  
EMBRAPA Recursos Genéticos e  
Biotecnologia - Brasília, DF

DORI EDSON NAVA  
EMBRAPA Clima Temperado  
Pelotas/RS

CARLOS ALBERTO BISSANI  
Diretor da Faculdade  
de Agronomia

## **DEDICATÓRIA**

Aos meus pais, Teresa e Lóris, pelo incansável apoio, pelas palavras de coragem, esperança e mão amiga em todos os momentos. A eles dedico o meu conhecimento, que é fruto de uma vida de muito trabalho, superações e consequentes conquistas, advinda do otimismo de um futuro melhor.

## **AGRADECIMENTOS**

À minha família, meus pais Teresa e Lóris, meus irmãos, Leandro e Gustavo, meu noivo Rogério, pelo apoio, carinho, amor, união, paciência e amizade, pelas incansáveis palavras de incentivo. Por me guiarem e fazerem parte dos momentos felizes e daqueles nos quais eu mais precisei de uma palavra e companhia amiga.

Ao meu sempre orientador Dr. Josué Sant'Ana, pela oportunidade da formação, pelos ensinamentos da vida profissional, pela amizade, pelos bons conselhos, paciência e por toda a confiança depositada no meu trabalho. Acima de tudo, por me fazer descobrir o fascínio da pesquisa científica e me tornar uma eterna seguidora dela. Serei eternamente grata.

À Dr<sup>a</sup>. Luíza Rodrigues Redaelli, pela preocupação, apoio, incentivo, profissionalismo e amizade em todos os momentos desta longa caminhada. À Dr<sup>a</sup>. Simone Mundstock Jahnke, pela amizade e seus apreciados ensinamentos.

A todos os colegas de laboratório, bem como os bolsistas de IC que colaboraram com minha pesquisa, pelo companheirismo e amizade, tornando o local de trabalho e estudo agradável e produtivo.

À secretária do PPG-Fitotecnia, Marisa Bello, pela amizade e profissionalismo da sua função.

Ao grupo de pesquisadores do Laboratório de Semioquímicos da Embrapa-Cenargen, Dr. Miguel Borges, Dr. Raúl A. Laumann e a Dr<sup>a</sup>. Maria Carolina Blassioli Moraes, por me receberem em seu laboratório e prestarem todo apoio e confiança em parte do meu trabalho.

Ao Dr. Frank G. Zalom e Dr. Jeffrey R. Aldrich por me receberem na Universidade da Califórnia, Davis, EUA, durante o período 'sanduíche'. Agradeço por me oportunizarem essa grata experiência, por confiarem na minha proposta de pesquisa, pelo auxílio na escrita e publicação dos artigos e também pela amizade e estreitamento dos laços científicos. Ao Dr. Jocelyn G. Millar e Dr. Qing-He Zhang pela colaboração durante o desenvolvimento da pesquisa realizada na UC Davis.

A todos os meus amigos, aos que eu trago de longas datas e aos que conquistei nessa caminhada, pelos momentos de descontração, colaborando para o alívio da tensão deste adorável estudo.

À Capes, pela bolsa concedida no país e no exterior.

À UFRGS e o PPG-Fitotecnia no nome de seus diretores, pela oportunidade da formação tão almejada.

Agradeço finalmente à Deus por mais esta conquista, a quem nos momentos de silêncio dedico uma oração em troca de inteligência, sucesso e superação. Agradeço pela coragem, força concedida e por todas as pessoas boas que desta caminhada fizeram parte. Em linhas gerais, palavras não expressam imensa gratidão aos que colaboraram para a realização deste sonho, mas Ele encarregar-se-á de à cada um retornar.

**CAIROMÔNIOS DE PERCEVEJOS (HEMIPTERA: PENTATOMIDAE)  
ASSOCIADOS À APRENDIZAGEM DE PARASITÓIDES DE OVOS  
(HYMENOPTERA: SCELIONIDAE)<sup>1</sup>**

Autor: Roberta Tognon  
Orientador: Dr. Josué Sant'Ana

**RESUMO**

Parasitoides Scelionidae são agentes de controle natural de percevejos e seu sucesso de parasitismo está vinculado a estratégias de busca (inatas e/ou aprendidas), sendo os caimônios provenientes de ovos hospedeiros, uma das principais pistas utilizadas por estes organismos. Portanto, este trabalho objetivou verificar a influência do hospedeiro de origem em sucessivas gerações dos scelionídeos *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead e *Trissolcus basalis* (Wollaston) através de testes de escolha a ovos dos pentatomídeos *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius), *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) e *Nezara viridula* (L.). Também foram identificados compostos químicos presentes em ovos de *E. heros*, *Euschistus conspersus* Uhler e *Halyomorpha halys* Stål. O efeito caimonal e de aprendizagem de extratos e misturas sintéticas destes em *T. podisi* e *Trissolcus erugatus* Johnson em laboratório, semicampo e/ou campo foram subsequentemente observados. Verificou-se que o parasitismo de *T. podisi* é influenciado pelo hospedeiro de origem, no entanto, *T. basalis* apresentou uma preferência por ovos de *N. viridula*, independente do hospedeiro de criação. Observamos que o extrato de ovos de *E. heros* é atrativo à *T. podisi* e deste foram identificados 32 compostos, sendo que a mistura de quatro destes (limoneno, canfeno, benzaldeído e  $\beta$ -pineno) foi responsável pela atratividade e incremento do parasitismo de *T. podisi* em ovos de *E. heros*, tanto em laboratório como semicampo. Quanto à *E. conspersus*, a atratividade de *T. podisi* e *T. erugatus* ao extrato de ovos foi confirmada em bioensaios quimiotáticos, sendo o metil (2E,4Z)-2,4-decadienoato, a principal substância elucidada. O extrato de ovos e as substâncias sintéticas provenientes da identificação química (hexadecanal, octadecanal e eicosanal) de ovos de *H. halys* repeliram *T. podisi* e *T. erugatus*, inviabilizando o parasitismo. Além disso, a experiência em substâncias caimonais de ovos fez com que as vespas alterassem seu comportamento inato, independente de qual era seu hospedeiro de origem. Essa aprendizagem pôde, por vezes, persistir ao longo de alguns dias, tornando os insetos mais aptos na busca e parasitismo. Os resultados deste trabalho indicam que é possível manipular o comportamento de parasitoides utilizando semioquímicos. O conhecimento sobre a aprendizagem dos insetos pode auxiliar em estratégias de liberação e manutenção destes organismos para o incremento do controle biológico em agroecossistemas.

---

<sup>1</sup>Tese de Doutorado em Fitotecnia, Faculdade de Agronomia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, RS, Brasil. (180f.) Fevereiro, 2017.

**STINK BUG KAIROMONES (HEMIPTERA: PENTATOMIDAE)  
ASSOCIATED TO LEARNING OF EGG PARASITIDS (HYMENOPTERA:  
SCELIONIDAE)<sup>1</sup>**

Author: Roberta Tognon  
Adviser: Dr. Josué Sant'Ana

**ABSTRACT**

Scelionidae parasitoids are important natural enemies of stink bugs and their parasitism success is related to innate and/or learned strategies used for host location, in which egg kairomones play an important role. Thus, the objective of this study was to verify the influence of original host over generations of *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead and *Trissolcus basalis* (Wollaston) through a parasitism choice test in *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius), *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) and *Nezara viridula* (L.) egg masses. Moreover, chemical identification of substances present on the external layer of *E. heros*, *Euschistus conspersus* Uhler and *Halyomorpha halys* Stål eggs was also done. Their kairomonal activity and learning behavior to extracts and synthetic mixtures were evaluated in *T. podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* under laboratory, semi-field and/or field conditions. We observed that parasitism of *T. podisi* is influenced by its original host, however, *T. basalis* showed a preference for parasitize *N. viridula* eggs, independently of the host rearing. Furthermore, *T. podisi* is attracted by *E. heros* egg extract, which we identified 32 compounds and a mixture of four of them (limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -pinene) induced attractiveness and increased parasitism by *T. podisi* in *E. heros* egg masses. Regarding to *E. conspersus*, attraction of *T. podisi* and *T. erugatus* to egg extract was registered in chemotaxic assays, being methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate the main substance found. Egg extract and the synthetic blend from *H. halys* eggs (hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal) repelled either *T. podisi* or *T. erugatus*, resulting in parasitism absence. Besides, experienced females on kairomonal substances from eggs of a specific host, changed their innate behavior and, sometimes, it was kept for days, becoming wasps ablest to search and parasitize. Thus, these results showed that it is possible to manipulate parasitoid behavior using semiochemicals. A better understanding of parasitoids learning behavior can help establishing strategies to release and/or maintenance these organisms in agroecosystems for biological control improvement.

---

<sup>1</sup>Doctoral thesis in Plant Science, Faculdade de Agronomia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil. (180p.) February, 2017.



## SUMÁRIO

	Página
1. INTRODUÇÃO.....	1
2. REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA.....	3
2.1 Pentatomídeos de importância agrícola: aspectos bioecológicos, danos e controle.....	3
2.1.1 <i>Euschistus heros</i> .....	4
2.1.2 <i>Nezara viridula</i> .....	5
2.1.3 <i>Piezodorus guildinii</i> .....	6
2.1.4 <i>Euschistus conspersus</i> .....	7
2.1.5 <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> .....	7
2.2 Controle biológico: parasitoides.....	8
2.2.1 Aspectos bioecológicos de Scelionidae.....	10
2.3 Comunicação química de parasitoides de ovos.....	11
2.3.1 Voláteis cairomonais relacionados a ovos de hospedeiros.....	12
2.4 Seleção hospedeira, aprendizagem e memória de parasitoides de ovos .....	14
2.5 Utilização de semioquímicos na manipulação de parasitoides em ambientes agrícolas.....	18
2.6 Referências bibliográficas.....	21
3. PRIMEIRO ARTIGO: Is it possible to manipulate egg parasitoids' preference for a target host?.....	34
4. SEGUNDO ARTIGO: Volatiles from <i>Euschistus heros</i> egg masses and their potential kairomonal effect on <i>Telenomus podisi</i> .....	59

	Página
5. TERCEIRO ARTIGO: Volatiles mediating parasitism of <i>Euschistus conspersus</i> and <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> egg by <i>Telenomus podisi</i> and <i>Trissolcus erugatus</i> .....	84
6. QUARTO ARTIGO: <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) egg surface chemicals repel north American <i>Trissolcus</i> and <i>Telenomus</i> (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) parasitoids....	118
7. QUINTO ARTIGO: Hopkins' host selection principle revisited: learning and memory by <i>Telenomus podisi</i> and <i>Trissolcus erugatus</i> (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) to parasitize <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) .....	141
8. CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS .....	163

## RELAÇÃO DE TABELAS

	Página
ARTIGO 1	
1. Parasitism of <i>Euschistus heros</i> (EH), <i>Piezodorus guildinii</i> (PG) and <i>Nezara viridula</i> (NV) eggs by <i>Telenomus podisi</i> naïve females (1) experienced on <i>P. guildinii</i> (2) and <i>N. viridula</i> (3) egg extracts; and unexposed eggs (4).....	58
ARTIGO 2	
1. Mean (ng/egg) ± (SE) of compounds extracted from 1 gram of <i>Euschistus heros</i> and retention index (RI) of compounds/chemical group identified on <i>E. heros</i> eggs.....	82
2. Parasitism of <i>Euschistus heros</i> eggs with synthetic G mixture (GM) or hexane (H) under laboratory or semi-field condition by <i>Telenomus podisi</i> .....	83
ARTIGO 3	
1. Field exposure of <i>Euschistus conspersus</i> eggs treated as follows: 1) hexane-washed eggs treated with 3 ng methyl (2 <i>E</i> ,4 <i>Z</i> )-2,4-decadienoate; 2) washed eggs treated with 12 ng C <sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehyde mixture; 3) washed eggs treated with hexane; 4) unwashed eggs...	111
2. Parasitoids caught in sticky traps baited with the following doses of methyl (2 <i>E</i> ,4 <i>Z</i> )-2,4-decadienoate or hexane alone: 1) 1 mg/septum; 2) 0.1 mg/septum; 3) 0.01 mg/septum; 4) hexane (control) .....	111
ARTIGO 4	
1. Parasitism by <i>Telenomus podisi</i> and <i>Trissolcus erugutus</i> resulting from laboratory no-choice bioassays of <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> eggs that were exposed to four treatments.....	138

2. Parasitism of unrinsed and rinsed <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> eggs by <i>Telenomus podisi</i> and <i>Trissolcus erugatus</i> females that had emerged from the first no-choice egg bioassays.....	139
---	-----

ARTIGO 5

1. Fresh <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> eggs offered to <i>Trissolcus erugatus</i> and <i>Telenomus podisi</i> in different treatment 1) experienced females on <i>H. halys</i> egg extracts, 2) experienced females on synthetic aldehydes, 3) females without previous exposed to chemicals (innate behavior), 4) <i>H. halys</i> eggs unexposed to parasitism.....	160
2. Parasitism of <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> eggs by <i>Trissolcus erugatus</i> and <i>Telenomus podisi</i> experienced to synthetic aldehydes of different age classes, and outcomes.....	161
3. Parasitism of <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> eggs by <i>Trissolcus erugatus</i> and <i>Telenomus podisi</i> in the subsequent generations, and outcomes.....	162

## RELAÇÃO DE FIGURAS

Página

### ARTIGO 1

1. Parasitism percentage ( $\pm$ SE) of *Telenomus podisi* from *Euschistus heros* (1) and those emerged on *Piezodorus guildinii* as 1<sup>st</sup> generation (2); *T. podisi* from *P. guildinii* (3) and those emerged on *E. heros* as 1<sup>st</sup> generation (4) submitted to a multiple-choice test with *E. heros*, *P. guildinii* and *Nezara viridula* eggs. Bars followed by different letters, within parameters in each number, are significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis,  $P < 0.05$ ). \*No egg parasitized..... 55
2. Parasitism percentage ( $\pm$ SE) of *Trissolcus basal* from *Euschistus heros* (1) and those emerged on *Piezodorus guildinii* (2) and *Nezara viridula* (3) as 1<sup>st</sup> generation submitted to a multiple-choice test with *E. heros*, *P. guildinii* and *Nezara viridula* eggs. Bars followed by different letters, within parameters in each number, are significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis,  $P < 0.05$ )..... 55
3. First choice of *Telenomus podisi* females 24 h and 48 h old without (innate behavior) and with experience to volatiles from *P. guildinii* egg extract, tested in Y-tube olfactometer to volatiles of eggs versus hexane (control). Numbers represent the total of responsive insects to the treatments. Numbers in parentheses represent the nonresponsive (NR) wasps. Value followed by an asterisk differ significantly ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ) of hexane within each treatment (inexperienced or experienced females)..... 55

4. First choice of *Telenomus podisi* females 24 h and 48 h old without (innate behavior) and with experience to volatiles from *N. viridula* egg extract, tested in Y-tube olfactometer to volatiles of eggs versus hexane (control). Numbers represent the total of responsive insects to the treatments. Numbers in parentheses represent the nonresponsive (NR) wasps. Value followed by an asterisk differ significantly ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ) of hexane within each treatment (inexperienced or experienced females)..... 55

## ARTIGO 2

1. Response of *Telenomus podisi* ( $\pm$ SE) tested in olfactometer double choice to the following mixtures versus hexane: AM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrceno,  $\beta$ -pinene and  $\alpha$ -pinene; BM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; CM) camphene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; DM) limonene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; EM) limonene, camphene,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; FM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -myrcene; GM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -pinene; HM) camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -pinene; IM) limonene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -pinene; JM) limonene, camphene and  $\beta$ -pinene; LM) limonene, camphene and benzaldehyde. Numbers represent the number of responsive insects. Bars followed by different letters within each treatment indicate difference ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ )..... 81

## ARTIGO 3

1. Total ion chromatograms for representative analyses of A) *Euschistus conspersus* egg extract, and B) *Halyomorpha halys* egg extract. Compounds labeled in bold (methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate for *E. conspersus*; hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal for *H. halys*) were positively identified by comparisons to authentic standards; other compounds were tentatively identified by comparisons to published mass spectra. \* denotes contaminants..... 102

2. Total ion chromatograms for representative analyses of A) male *Euschistus conspersus* genital capsule extract (n = 5), and B) male *Halyomorpha halys* genital capsule extract (n = 5). Compounds labeled in bold (methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate for *E. conspersus*; hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal for *H. halys*) were positively identified by comparisons to authentic standards; other compounds were tentatively identified by comparisons to published mass spectra. \* denotes contaminants.... 102
3. Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to volatiles from *E. conspersus* egg extracts (10 egg equivalents; EE) versus hexane (Numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control)..... 102
4. Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to volatiles from *Halyomorpha halys* egg extracts (4.5 egg equivalents; EE) versus hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control)..... 102
5. Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate (10 ng) versus hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control)... 102
6. Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate (1 ng) versus hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control)... 103

7. Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate (0.1 ng) versus hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$ ) from the hexane control)..... 103

## ARTIGO 4

1. Percentage of *Halyomorpha halys* eclosion, egg mortality and *Telenomus podisi* parasitism/emergence from fresh eggs exposed to parasitism for five consecutive generations. Bars followed by different letters among generations, in each parameter, are significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's test,  $P < 0.05$ ). \*No parasitoid emergence..... 135
2. Percentage of *Halyomorpha halys* eclosion, egg mortality and *Trissolcus erugatus* parasitism/emergence from fresh eggs exposed to parasitism for six consecutive generations. Bars followed by different letters among generations, in each parameter, are significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's test,  $P < 0.05$ )..... 135

## ARTIGO 5

1. First choice of *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Telenomus podisi* females 24h old (from *Euschistus conspersus*) without (innate behavior) and with experience to odor of egg extracts of *H. halys*, tested in Y-tube olfactometer to volatiles of eggs and hexane (control). Numbers in parentheses represent the number of responsive insects to the treatments. Value followed by an asterisk differ significantly ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ) of control within each treatment (inexperienced or experienced females)..... 157



2. First choice of *Trissolcus erugatus* from *Euschistus conspersus* inexperienced (innate behavior) and experienced females to a mixture of synthetic aldehydes (0.1ng total) in a ‘Y-tube’ olfactometer. Asterisks indicate significant differences for paired comparisons between females’ innate behavior (inexperienced) and learning behavior (experienced) by Chi-square test ( $P < 0.05$ ), to each time. Bars with different letters indicate differences for multiple comparisons by Kruskal-Wallis ( $P < 0.05$ ) among times within each group tested (experienced and inexperience insects). Numbers represent the total of responsive insects to synthetic mixture..... 157
  
3. First choice of *Telenomus podisi* from *Euschistus conspersus* inexperienced (innate behavior) and experienced females to a mixture of synthetic aldehydes (0.1ng total) in a ‘Y-tube’ olfactometer. Asterisks indicate significant differences for paired comparisons between females’ innate behavior (inexperienced) and learning behavior (experienced) by Chi-square test ( $P < 0.05$ ), to each time. Bars with different letters indicate differences for multiple comparisons by Kruskal-Wallis ( $P < 0.05$ ) among times within each group tested (experienced and inexperience insects). Numbers represent the total of responsive insects to synthetic mixture..... 157

## 1 INTRODUÇÃO

Parasitoides de ovos de Scelionidae são agentes de controle natural de percevejos fitófagos (Pentatomidae) em agroecossistemas, os quais são pragas de plantas cultivadas, alimentando-se principalmente de sementes e frutos imaturos.

A utilização desses parasitoides é uma das técnicas que vem assumindo grande importância em Programas de Manejo Integrado de Pragas (MIP), principalmente em um momento de ascensão da produção integrada e da orgânica, objetivando uma agricultura mais sustentável.

O sucesso do controle biológico aplicado e/ou conservativo de insetos está diretamente relacionado a um estudo mais aprofundado dos fatores que interferem nas interações entre hospedeiro e parasitoide. Dentre estes, fazem parte os que intermediam a comunicação química entre inimigos naturais e herbívoros, assim como a influência do hospedeiro de origem e da aprendizagem e memória no comportamento de busca e reconhecimento de espécie (s) alvo e, possivelmente, no sucesso de parasitismo.

Sendo assim, este trabalho teve como objetivo conhecer os aspectos que intermedeiam as relações tróficas entre parasitoides de ovos e pentatomídeos, enfatizando os seguintes aspectos: a) impacto do hospedeiro de origem na escolha de *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) e *Trissolcus basalis* (Wollaston) (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) em diferentes hospedeiros; b) identificação química de substâncias voláteis

provenientes da camada externa de ovos de pentatomídeos; c) quimiotaxia e parasitismo de *T. podisi* e *Trissolcus erugatus* Johnson (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) frente a extratos e compostos sintéticos de ovos, bem como sua capacidade de aprendizagem e memória em relação a estas substâncias; f) efeito cairomonal de compostos identificados em ovos e parasitismo em condição de laboratório, semicampo e/ou campo.

Os resultados estão apresentados na forma de cinco artigos. O primeiro deles intitulado “Is it possible to manipulate egg parasitoids’ preference for a target host?” formatado para a submissão em “BioControl”. Os demais artigos, intitulam-se: “Kairomones from *Euschistus heros* egg masses and their potential use for *Telenomus podisi* parasitism improvement” formatado de acordo com as normas do periódico “Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata”. O terceiro, “Volatiles mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys* eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*” encontra-se publicado no periódico “Journal of Chemical Ecology”. “Are *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) eggs protected from endemic parasitoids by chemical defenses?” está formatado de acordo com o periódico “Biological Control” e como último artigo desta tese, “Hopkins’ host selection principle revisited: learning and memory by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) to parasitize *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) eggs” está formatado seguindo as normas do periódico “Environmental Entomology”.

## 2 REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA

### 2.1 Pentatomídeos de importância agrícola: aspectos bioecológicos, danos e controle

Pentatomidae é a quarta família mais números Heteroptera, incluindo mais de 4.700 espécies em mais de 800 gêneros (Grazia *et al.*, 2015). Dentro dessa, existem oito subfamílias: Asopinae, Cyrtocorinae, Discocephalinae, Edessinae, Pentatominae, Phyllocephalinae, Podopinae e Serbaninae, sendo Pentatominae a maior do grupo (Schuh & Slater, 1995). Danos ocasionados em sementes/cereais, leguminosas e frutos de plantas cultivadas, fazem algumas das espécies desta subfamília destacarem-se como economicamente importantes (Panizzi *et al.*, 2000). No Brasil a principal cultura que sofre perda considerável com esses insetos é a da soja [*Glycine max* L. (Fabales: Fabaceae)] (Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000), porém o arroz [*Oryza sativa* L. (Poales: Poaceae)] (Martins *et al.*, 2004), o trigo (*Triticum* spp.) (Panizzi *et al.*, 2016) e o algodão [(*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) (Malvales: Malvaceae)] (Soria *et al.*, 2016), também são afetados. Nos Estados Unidos da América (EUA) espécies deste grupo também são importantes pragas nas culturas do tomateiro [*Solanum lycopersicum* L. (Solanales: Solanaceae)] (Cullen & Zalom, 2005), da soja (Nielsen *et al.*, 2011), milho [*Zea mays* L. (Poales: Poaceae)] (Cissel *et al.*, 2015), pêssigo [*Prunus persica* L. (Rosales: Rosaceae)] maçã [*Malus* spp. (Rosales: Rosaceae)] (Joseph *et al.*, 2015) entre outras.

Dentre o complexo de pentatomídeos encontrado na cultura da soja no Brasil, os mais frequentes são: *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius), *Nezara viridula* (L.) e *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) (Panizzi & Slansky Jr., 1985a; Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000; Panizzi *et al.*, 2000). Nos EUA outras espécies, como *Euschistus conspersus* Uhler (Cullen & Zalom, 2005) e *Halyomorpha halys* Stål (Joseph *et al.*, 2015) são pragas-chave na produção de frutos, cereais e leguminosas.

### 2.1.1 *Euschistus heros*

O percevejo-marrom é nativo da Região Neotropical e no Brasil está presente em abundância nas regiões mais quentes como o norte do Paraná e no Centro-Oeste, o que favorece um maior número de gerações dessa espécie (Panizzi & Slansky Jr., 1985a; Panizzi, 1997; Azambuja *et al.* 2013).

As posturas são constituídas de cinco a oito ovos de cor amarela, depositados principalmente nas folhas ou nas vagens da soja (Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000). Os adultos são de coloração marrom escuro, apresentam espinhos no pronoto e atingem, em média, 12,08 mm de comprimento (Panizzi & Niva, 1994). Costa *et al.* (1998) observaram que a fase de ovo de *E. heros* tem duração aproximada de sete dias, sendo que os tempos de desenvolvimento do primeiro ao quinto ínstar foram de  $4,6 \pm 0,9$ ;  $7,1 \pm 0,6$ ;  $5,7 \pm 1,5$ ;  $7,0 \pm 2,2$  e  $7,1 \pm 1,3$  dias, respectivamente. Fêmeas e machos possuem uma longevidade média de 50 dias atingindo a maturidade sexual por volta de 11, com fecundidade aproximada de 130 ovos/fêmea ( $24 \pm 0,5$  °C;  $70 \pm 10\%$  UR; fotofase de 14 horas). Na época de entressafra, alimentam-se de plantas alternativas como *Amaranthus retroflexus* L. (Caryophyllales: Amaranthaceae) e *Vassobia breviflora* (Sendtn.) (Solonales: Solanaceae) (Medeiros & Megier, 2009) e nas regiões mais frias, deslocam-se para abrigos de sobrevivência,

alojando-se sob folhas secas de plantas como *Mangifera indica* L. (Sapindales: Anacardiaceae) (Panizzi & Niva, 1994; Godoy *et al.*, 2010), *Cajanus cajan* L. (Fabales: Fabaceae), *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asterales: Asteraceae), *Acanthospermum hispidum* L. (Asterales: Asteraceae) e *Pterogyne nitens* Tul. (Fabales: Fabaceae) (Panizzi & Niva, 1994; Mourão & Panizzi, 2000) permanecendo em estado de diapausa até a próxima safra de verão.

### 2.1.2 *Nezara viridula*

O percevejo-verde tem uma distribuição cosmopolita, habita as regiões Tropical, Subtropical e Temperadas da Europa, Ásia, África e das Américas (Lethierry & Severian, 1893; Todd, 1989; Panizzi *et al.*, 2000). É provável que seu centro de origem seja a Etiópia, no continente Africano (Jones, 1988; Todd, 1989). A duração média da fase imatura ( $25 \pm 28$  °C,  $55 \pm 65\%$  UR, 14h fotofase), foi de  $42,4 \pm 1,4$  dias, sendo a de ovo de  $4,9 \pm 1,7$  dias e a dos ínstaes, do primeiro ao quinto, respectivamente, de  $4,4 \pm 0,1$ ;  $5,7 \pm 0,5$ ;  $5,6 \pm 0,1$ ;  $9,6 \pm 0,8$  e  $12,3 \pm 0,9$  dias (Harris & Todd, 1980). A maturidade sexual, segundo Mitchell & Mau (1969), é atingida entre 5 a 17 dias, dependendo das condições do ambiente.

O adulto é de coloração totalmente verde, com tamanho entre 12 e 15 mm, podendo sobreviver até 70 dias. Os ovos são de coloração amarelo claro e, normalmente, são depositados na face inferior das folhas, em massas regulares de 50-100 ovos (Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000). Essa espécie é polífaga e no norte do Paraná, completa duas ou três gerações em soja, de dezembro a abril, podendo ser também comumente encontrada em feijão (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. [Fabales: Fabaceae]). Posteriormente, utiliza várias plantas hospedeiras como *Acanthospermum hispidum* D.C. (Asterales: Asteraceae), *Ricinus communis* L. (Malpighiales: Euphorbiaceae), *Desmodium tortuosum* (Swartz) D.C.

(Fabales: Fabaceae), *Crotalaria* sp. (Fabales: Fabaceae), *Triticum aestivum* L. (Poales: Poaceae), *Leonurus sibiricus* L. (Lamiales: Lamiaceae) (Panizzi, 1997; Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000).

No período de entressafra, no sul do Paraná, em Santa Catarina e no Rio Grande do Sul, o percevejo-verde se abriga principalmente sob cascas de árvores (Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000). Neste período a espécie entra em diapausa, trocando de cor, passando de verde para castanho arroxeadado (Musolin *et al.*, 2007; Musolin, 2012).

### **2.1.3 *Piezodorus guildinii***

O percevejo-verde-pequeno é um pentatomídeo Neotropical com ampla distribuição geográfica, sendo encontrado do sul dos EUA até a Argentina (Panizzi & Slansky Jr., 1985a). No Brasil, ocorre desde a região tradicional de cultivo da soja (Sul e Centro-Oeste) até as regiões Norte e Nordeste do país (Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000).

O adulto tem, aproximadamente, 10 mm de comprimento e cor verde amarelada e apresenta uma listra transversal marrom avermelhada no pronoto. Os ovos são pretos, colocados em fileiras pareadas, em número de 10 a 20 por postura e, preferencialmente, são depositados nos legumes. As ninfas recém-eclodidas medem cerca de 1 mm, possuem comportamento gregário, permanecendo próximas à postura (Hoffmann-Campo *et al.*, 2000).

Esta espécie também é encontrada em feijão, ervilha [*Pisum sativum* L. (Fabales: Fabaceae)], alfafa [*Medicago sativa* L. (Fabales: Fabaceae)], girassol e algodão [*Gossypium* spp. (Malvales: Malvaceae)], porém não é considerada uma praga nestas culturas (Panizzi & Slansky Jr., 1985b). Entre as plantas nativas, alimenta-se de legumes de plantas dos gêneros *Sesbania* e *Crotalaria* (Panizzi, 1987; Panizzi & Slansky Jr., 1985b).

#### **2.1.4 *Euschistus conspersus***

*Euschistus conspersus* é uma espécie endêmica da América do Norte (Beers et al. 1993), sendo considerada uma praga chave na produção de maçãs (Ehler, 2000) e tomates (Cullen & Zalom, 2005). Apresenta a superfície ventral do corpo amarelo-esverdeada e a dorsal marrom-acinzentada (Hunter & Leight, 1965).

A incubação de ovos e o desenvolvimento das ninfas até a fase adulta melhor ocorrem entre 27 e 32°C. A duração média dos estágios de vida é de 6,2 dias para a fase de ovo e de 25,6 dias para as fases de ninfa. Os machos podem viver cerca de 128,2 e fêmeas 75,1 dias (Hunter & Leight, 1965). Fêmeas ovipositam entre o 10° e 32° dia de vida, com uma média total de 225 ovos. Durante o inverno, os adultos entram em diapausa e permanecem sob folhas de amoreira [*Rubbus* sp. (Rosales: Rosaceae)] (Ehler 2000).

#### **2.1.5 *Halyomorpha halys***

Espécie nativa da Ásia (Hsiao, 1977), sendo neste continente uma praga de leguminosas, sementes, frutos e plantas ornamentais (Kobayashi *et al.*, 1972, Funayama 1996, Choi *et al.*, 2000, Toyama *et al.*, 2006). Desde que se estabeleceu nos EUA, *H. halys* tem causado perdas em muitas culturas, dentre elas destacam-se a soja (Nielsen *et al.*, 2011), milho (Cissel *et al.*, 2015), pêssego e maçã (Joseph *et al.*, 2015), pêra [*Pyrus* spp. (Rosales: Rosaceae)] e frutas cítricas (Hoebecke & Cartner, 2003), tomate, berinjela [*Solanun melongena* L. (Solanales: Solanaceae)] (Kuhar *et al.*, 2012), em cultivos de pequenas frutas vermelhas, como o mirtilo [*Vaccinium myrtillus* L. (Ericales: Ericaceae)] (Wiman *et al.*, 2015) entre outros.



As ninfas eclodem entre 6-7 dias após a deposição dos ovos e os cinco estágios ninfais duram aproximadamente 43 dias. Em média, uma fêmea ovípara deposita 168 ovos entre o 14º ao 25º dia de vida, com um período de 18 dias de oviposição. Machos são menores que as fêmeas apresentando um tamanho de 12 e 14,4 mm, respectivamente (Medal *et al.*, 2013).

A população hibernante do inverno se abriga invadindo residências e galpões rurais (Hamilton *et al.*, 2008, Nielsen *et al.*, 2008). Devido ao comércio entre o Sul da América Latina e os EUA existe uma grande possibilidade dessa espécie se estabelecer nos países latino-americanos como Chile, Argentina, Uruguai e os estados do Sul do Brasil, pois as condições climáticas e os hospedeiros presentes nestas regiões favorecem seu desenvolvimento (Zhu *et al.*, 2012).

## **2.2 Controle biológico: parasitoides**

A principal forma de controle de percevejos é o químico (Panizzi *et al.*, 2000). Os produtos mais utilizados são inseticidas dos seguintes grupos químicos: neonicotinoides, piretroides e organofosforados (Nielsen *et al.*, 2008; Natwick *et al.*, 2015; AGROFIT, 2016). No entanto, os efeitos indesejáveis desse método podem ser evitados ou minimizados com a adoção de técnicas que fazem parte do Manejo Integrado de Pragas (MIP). Neste contexto o controle biológico é uma das técnicas que vem assumindo grande importância em programas de manejo, principalmente a partir de um momento em que se passou a discutir questões relacionadas à produção integrada e orgânica rumo a uma agricultura sustentável, voltada à qualidade do ambiente e da saúde pública (Parra *et al.*, 2002).

O controle biológico é um fenômeno natural, que regula o número de plantas e animais pelos inimigos naturais e foi definido por DeBach (1968) como a ação de parasitoides, predadores e patógenos na manutenção da densidade de outro organismo a um nível mais baixo do que aquele que normalmente ocorreria nas suas ausências.

Parasitoides são insetos que se desenvolvem em um hospedeiro, alimentando-se do mesmo e, obrigatoriamente, causando sua morte (Vinson, 1976). O parasitismo pode ocorrer em diferentes fases de desenvolvimento do hospedeiro, deste modo, os insetos são classificados em parasitoides de ovo, larva, pupa ou do estágio adulto (Costa *et al.*, 2006).

Os microhimenópteros pertencentes à Scelionidae (Talamas & Buffington, 2015), são agentes de controle natural de percevejos na cultura do arroz (Martins *et al.*, 2004), soja (Medeiros *et al.*, 1997; Pacheco & Corrêa-Ferreira, 2000), milho (Tillman, 2010), algodão, amendoim (Tillman, 2011), entre outras. As principais espécies de parasitoides de ovos registradas em *E. heros*, *E. conspersus*; *N. viridula* *P. guildinii* e *H. halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) pertencem aos gêneros *Telenomus* e *Trissolcus* (Medeiros *et al.*, 1997; Pacheco & Corrêa-Ferreira 2000; Godoy *et al.*, 2005; Maciel *et al.*, 2007; Haye *et al.*, 2015; Pease & Zalom 2010).

Para *E. heros*, na cultura da soja, Pacheco & Corrêa-Ferreira (2000) observaram, no estado do Paraná, índice superior a 80%, por *T. podisi* durante o período de enchimento de grãos até a maturação, alcançando 100% de ovos parasitados no final do ciclo da cultura. Estudo semelhante foi conduzido por Godoy *et al.* (2005), os quais observaram 62,5% das posturas de *E. heros* parasitadas e 23,8% das de *P. guildinii* coletadas no estado do Mato Grosso do Sul.

### 2.2.1 Aspectos bioecológicos de Scelionidae

Os scelionídeos são pequenos himenópteros (na maioria, inferiores a 2,5 mm de comprimento) encontrados em todos os habitats, com exceção das regiões polares, sendo estes diversos e abundantes em florestas úmidas, tropicais e subtropicais (Austin *et al.*, 2005). Esta família possui 4.500 espécies descritas (Masner & Hanson, 2006; Murphy *et al.*, 2007) as quais, na maioria, são endoparasitoides de ovos de aranhas e de insetos dos grupos Hemiptera, Odonata, Orthoptera, Mantodea, Neuroptera, Coleoptera, Diptera e Lepidoptera (Austin *et al.*, 2005; Masner & Hanson, 2006). Muitas espécies apresentam um alto grau de especificidade hospedeira, restringindo-se, normalmente, a apenas uma família de artrópode (Masner & Hanson, 2006).

No contexto agrícola, a principal subfamília de Scelionidae é Telenominae, devido ao fato de representantes deste grupo serem relatados como agentes de controle biológico de Heteroptera e Lepidoptera. A maioria dos insetos deste grupo evita o superparasitismo, pois as fêmeas detectam ovos já parasitados através de marcadores externos (feromônio de oviposição) (Masner & Hanson, 2006).

Dentre os telenomíneos, *T. basalis* e *Telenomus remus* Nixon, já foram introduzidos em alguns países para combater, respectivamente, *N. viridula* (Hoffmann *et al.*, 1991; Corrêa-Ferreira & Moscardi, 1996) e *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J.E. Smith) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) (Ferrer, 1998). *Telenomus podisi* também apresenta um elevado desempenho como regulador populacional em agroecossistemas nas culturas da soja, milho, algodão e amendoim [*Arachis hypogaea* L. (Fabales: Fabaceae)] (Pacheco & Corrêa-Ferreira, 2000; Ehler 2000; Tillman, 2010, 2011).

### 2.3 Comunicação química de parasitoides de ovos

As substâncias químicas envolvidas na comunicação entre os organismos são denominadas semioquímicos, definidos como qualquer substância que, quando liberada por um determinado organismo no ambiente, provoque uma mudança fisiológica e/ou comportamental em outro. Nos insetos, estes são os principais responsáveis pelo comportamento reprodutivo, localização e seleção do hospedeiro, do habitat e, no caso de insetos sociais, da organização da colônia. Estas substâncias podem ter ação intraespecífica (feromônio) ou interespecífica (aleloquímico) (Nordlund & Lewis, 1976).

As estratégias de busca e o sucesso do parasitismo envolvem uma série de etapas (localização do habitat e do hospedeiro, reconhecimento, aceitação e oviposição) e dependem de estímulos que podem ser de natureza química, física e/ou morfológica (Vinson, 1984; Vet *et al.*, 1995; Afsheen *et al.*, 2008; Conti & Colazza, 2012). Parasitoides utilizam, principalmente, semioquímicos na localização hospedeira e, dessa forma, desenvolveram estratégias as quais possibilitaram maior eficiência de encontros e, conseqüentemente, maior viabilidade de sobrevivência da prole (Vinson, 1985; 1998; Vet & Dicke, 1992; Steidle & van Loon, 2002; Fatouros *et al.*, 2008).

Diversas espécies de parasitoides de ovos utilizam feromônios de hospedeiros como caimônios e associam essas pistas com áreas onde as posturas poderão ser encontradas (Fatouros *et al.*, 2008; Colazza *et al.*, 2010). Os caimônios, por sua vez, são sinais que quando liberados, beneficiam somente o agente receptor, sendo utilizados por parasitoides em estratégias de busca (Vilella & Della Lúcia, 2001; Corrêa & Sant'Ana, 2007).

As antenas têm um fundamental papel na detecção de vários semioquímicos, tanto na percepção de substâncias voláteis dispersas no ar e/ou por contato (compostos pouco voláteis). Em vespas Platygastroidea, os segmentos apicais das antenas de fêmeas formam

uma clava compreendendo 3-7 segmentos, no lado inferior de cada um destes, entre as numerosas sensilas táteis, estão as denominadas "olfativas multiporosas" as quais são responsáveis pelo reconhecimento de sinais associados a hospedeiros através de proteínas receptoras, denominadas de *Odor Binding Proteins (OBPs)*, que agem no transporte da molécula de estímulo até a membrana dendrítica (Bin, 1981; Isidoro *et al.*, 1996; 2001).

Substâncias feromonais tem sido intensivamente estudadas na interação Heteroptera/Scelionidae em trabalhos de campo (Borges *et al.*, 1998a; Bruni *et al.*, 2000) e laboratório (Mattiaci *et al.*, 1993; Borges *et al.*, 1999; Colazza *et al.*, 1999; Borges *et al.*, 2003; Silva *et al.*, 2006; Laumann *et al.*, 2009). Essa interação cairomonal envolvendo pentatomídeos foi proposta por Silva *et al.* (2006), os quais observaram que *T. podisi* desencadeia resposta motora positiva frente a um dos compostos do feromônio sexual proveniente de machos de *E. heros*. Laumann *et al.* (2009) também constataram comportamento semelhante em *T. basalis* e *T. podisi*, para as substâncias sintéticas de defesa (4-oxo- (*E*)-2-hexanal e tridecano) presentes em glândulas metatorácicas de *N. viridula* e *E. heros*. Além do mais, substâncias presentes nas posturas e no córion de ovos de Pentatomidae, também podem atuar como cairomônios a curtas distâncias (Bin *et al.*, 1993; Vet *et al.*, 1995).

### **2.3.1 Voláteis cairomonais relacionados a ovos de hospedeiros**

Espécies de famílias especializadas de parasitoides de ovos como Trichogrammatidae, Scelionidae e Mymaridae, além de Eulophidae e Encyrtidae, utilizam pistas químicas provenientes de ovos de hospedeiros como um cairomônio de localização e/ou reconhecimento. A família que mais tem sido estudada é Trichogrammatidae, seguida

de Scelionidae, em ovos de Lepidoptera e Heteroptera, respectivamente (Colazza *et al.*, 2010).

A atividade cairomonal de ovos de Pentatomida a parasitoides está associada ao material adesivo presente nestes, o qual fixa uns aos outros e os mesmos ao substrato (Bin *et al.*, 1993; Borges *et al.*, 1999). Segundo Bin *et al.* (1993), o cairomônio liberado pela substância encontrado nas posturas de *N. viridula* tem um importante papel no reconhecimento de ovos por *T. basalis* a curtas distâncias e o mesmo, pode ser facilmente removido por solventes químicos.

Bin *et al.* (1993) observaram que *T. basalis* utiliza principalmente pistas químicas na avaliação do hospedeiro, porém cor, espessura do córion, tamanho e a forma dos ovos também podem ser importantes indicativos de qualidade utilizados por estes insetos. Em ovos de heterópteros, a substância cairomonal está presente na secreção adesiva proveniente de células foliculares dos ovários de fêmeas hospedeiras (Bin *et al.*, 1993; Borges *et al.*, 1999; Conti *et al.*, 2003), sendo constituída de proteínas e mucopolissacarídeos (Bin *et al.*, 1993), porém recentemente, algumas espécies de pentatomídeos tiveram os compostos elucidados e seu efeito cairomonal observado em scelionídeos (Michereff *et al.* 2016; Tognon *et al.* 2016). De acordo com Borges *et al.* (1999), fêmeas de *T. podisi* localizam ovos de *E. heros* e são capazes de distinguir posturas férteis de inférteis deste pentatomídeo, o que provavelmente deve-se ao fato de as inférteis possuírem uma quantidade menor de substâncias cairomonais.

Entre os Trichogrammatidae, *Trichogramma brassicae* Bezdenko (Renou *et al.*, 1989; 1992; Frenoy *et al.*, 1992) e *Trichogramma ostrinae* Pang & Chen (Bai *et al.*, 2004; Yong *et al.*, 2007) são as espécies mais investigadas. De acordo com Renou *et al.* (1992), fêmeas de *T. brassicae* respondem em olfatômetro para voláteis de ovos de *Ostrinia*

*nubilalis* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) e para extratos oriundos de ovos de *O. nubilalis* e *Mamestra brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). Segundo os autores, as maiores respostas quimiotáxicas observadas foram para a mistura de cinco hidrocarbonetos saturados sintéticos presentes nos extratos, em comparação com os mesmos testados isoladamente. Assim como constatado em *T. brassicae*, fêmeas de *T. ostrinae* também respondem a extratos e massas de ovos do hospedeiro, neste caso, *Ostrinia furcanalis* (Guenée) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae), além disso, as mesmas tem a capacidade de desencadear respostas quimiotáxicas ao extrato de glândulas acessórias de fêmeas copuladas deste lepidóptero (Bai *et al.*, 2004; Yong *et al.*, 2007).

Na interação Pentatomidae/Scelionidae, Conti *et al.* (2003) constataram a atratividade a ovos do hospedeiro *Murgantia histrionica* (Hahn) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) em relação a *Trissolcus brochymenae* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). Em olfatômetro tipo “Y”, fêmeas do parasitoide foram atraídas aos voláteis de massas de ovos deste percevejo. Neste estudo, os autores também verificaram em uma arena aberta, a orientação de fêmeas em direção a massas de ovos e esferas de vidro tratadas com extratos de ovos de *M. histrionica*.

#### **2.4 Seleção hospedeira, aprendizagem e memória de parasitoides de ovos**

A busca do parasitoide por hospedeiros inicia com um comportamento inato ou instintivo (Papaj & Lewis, 1993). Este é guiado por padrões de ação fixos (*FAPs*), nos quais atuam mecanismos neurossensoriais, que desencadeiam uma sequência pré-programada de comportamentos (reação em cadeia) dependentes da presença de estímulos externos (Mathews & Mathews, 2010). No entanto, pode ser modificado através do contato

sucessivo com determinado hospedeiro (experiência), podendo resultar em uma aprendizagem (Vet *et al.*, 1995; Vinson, 1998).

Segundo Alcock (2005) e Matthews & Matthews (2010), a aprendizagem é definida como uma mudança permanente ou com durabilidade longa do comportamento, sendo considerada uma adaptação para lidar com as imprevisibilidades do ambiente. A ocorrência de aprendizagem já foi observada em parasitoides braconídeos, tais como *Aphidius ervi* Haliday (Du *et al.*, 1997), *Biosteres arisanus* (Sonan) (Dukas & Duan, 2000) e *Diachasmimorpha longicaudata* (Ashmead) (Segura *et al.*, 2007).

O comportamento de busca em inimigos naturais pode ser influenciado pela experiência durante diferentes fases do seu ciclo de vida, sendo que, algumas pistas são aprendidas no estágio imaturo (condicionamento pré-imaginal), as quais são subsequentemente manifestadas no adulto (Corbet, 1985; Turlings *et al.*, 1993). Neste sentido, Rains *et al.* (2006) observaram que o estímulo olfativo ao composto de 3-octanona, recebido na fase larval pode influenciar o comportamento quimiotático de adultos de *Microplitis croceipes* (Cresson) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Fato semelhante já tinha sido relatado por Sujii *et al.* (2002), os quais observaram que o parasitismo de *T. podisi* provenientes de ovos de *E. heros* foi maior nesta espécie do que em *N. viridula* e *Acrosternun aseedum* Rolston (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Segundo a hipótese dos autores, o parasitismo é influenciado pelo hospedeiro de origem, podendo este fornecer pistas químicas que teriam influência direta na escolha e desempenho reprodutivo do parasitoide.

De acordo com Corbet (1985), as informações obtidas na fase imatura podem ser transmitidas ao adulto através da Hipótese do Legado Químico, o qual prediz que compostos químicos presentes no ambiente de desenvolvimento larval estariam presentes na hemolinfa dos insetos ou na camada externa do hospedeiro. Esta hipótese foi



posteriormente confirmada por estudos realizados com parasitoides, demonstrando que a escolha do adulto é influenciada por compostos químicos presentes sobre o exoesqueleto do hospedeiro no qual o parasitoide se desenvolveu (Vet & Dicke, 1992; Van Emden *et al.*, 1996; Storeck *et al.*, 2000).

Tal hipótese apresentada por Corbet (1985) foi também comprovada por Bjorksten & Hoffmann (1998) em *T. brassicae* (Hymenoptera, Trichogrammatidae) e Dukas & Duan (2000), com *B. arisanus*. Em ambos os estudos, os parasitoides de ovos associaram os voláteis de folhas e frutos presentes no ambiente de criação com a presença do hospedeiro.

Matthews & Matthews, (2010) observaram que adultos de *Hyssopus pallidus* (Askew) (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), um parasitoide de larvas de *Cydia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) que não haviam sido expostos ao extrato de maçã na fase imatura não apresentaram resposta significativa a este odor, mas quando permaneceram em contato com o extrato durante todo o período larval, responderam positivamente ao tratamento. Comportamento semelhante associado à Teoria do Legado Químico foi constatado por Tognon *et al.* (2013) em estudo sobre a avaliação da aprendizagem e memória de *T. podisi*, pois o odor de capim-limão [*Cymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Stapf. (Poales: Poaceae)] o qual é descrito como repelente para vários insetos, não atraiu fêmeas de *T. podisi* de forma inata. No entanto, quando o mesmo permaneceu em contato durante todo o desenvolvimento imaturo do parasitoide, alterou a orientação quimiotática de fêmeas desta espécie, sendo que este comportamento se manteve por até 72 horas.

A aprendizagem dos parasitoides pode também ocorrer na fase adulta (Papaj & Lewis, 1993). Fêmeas experientes de *T. basalis*, ou seja, que estiveram em contato com semioquímicos do hospedeiro (*N. viridula*), foram mais atraídas a este odor do que as inexperientes, evidenciando que aquelas são capazes de ajustar o comportamento de busca

a sítios de oviposição, de acordo com experiências do passado (Dauphin *et al.*, 2009). Estudando estes mesmos organismos, Peri *et al.* (2006) constataram que a memória de *T. basalis* foi mantida por até 23 horas após o primeiro contato deste inseto com pistas químicas deixadas no substrato pelo andar de *N. viridula*.

Outras espécies, como *Eupelmus vuilleti* Crawford (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae) (fêmeas) mantiveram a memória por seis e sete dias quando expostas aos voláteis de *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) e aos odores de sementes hospedeiras do inseto herbívoro, respectivamente (Cortesero *et al.*, 1995). Em braconídeos, como *Cotesia congregata* (Say), foi verificado que as fêmeas mantiveram a memória por até sete dias ao odor de cerejeira silvestre, a qual estava associada ao seu hospedeiro *Manduca sexta* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae) (Kester & Barbosa, 1991). Para *M. croceipes*, a aprendizagem a três odores específicos (extratos de baunilha, de laranja e cariofileno), oferecidos juntamente com a alimentação, mas isolados entre si, durou aproximadamente cinco dias (Takasu & Lewis, 1996).

Conforme previamente descrito, *T. basalis* e *T. podisi* são agentes de controle com significativa importância em agroecossistemas porém, embora sendo estas consideradas espécies generalistas, mostram uma preferência por determinadas espécies de percevejos. Por exemplo, *T. basalis* apresenta preferência a ovos do percevejo verde (*N. viridula*) (Sujii *et al.*, 2002), enquanto *T. podisi* por ovos do percevejo-marrom, *E. heros* (Sujii *et al.*, 2002; Tognon *et al.*, 2014).

Para Vet & Dicke (1992) e Vinson (1998) a orientação de parasitoides pode ter uma estreita relação com pistas associadas aos voláteis do hospedeiro de origem, adquiridos através da aprendizagem durante o desenvolvimento do estágio imaturo, permanecendo

assim com uma memória olfativa após a emergência, fato que comprova a preferência de certos parasitoides por determinados hospedeiros.

A inexistência de parasitismo em ovos de *Tibraca limbativentris* Stål (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) por fêmeas de *T. podisi* oriundas de *E. heros*, foi observado por Tognon *et al.* (2014) sendo este fator, conforme descrito anteriormente por Matthews & Matthews (2010), um condicionamento pré-imaginal. Este condicionamento pode influenciar a preferência por determinadas pistas (Turlings *et al.*, 1993) o que, segundo a hipótese descrita por Cobert (1985) pode ocorrer, quando um parasitoide é criado por várias gerações em um único hospedeiro. *Trichogramma pretiosum* Riley (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) prefere ovos de *Anagasta kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), hospedeiro da qual provieram, porém após passarem uma geração em *S. frugiperda*, preferiram parasitar ovos deste segundo lepidóptero (Goulart *et al.*, 2011).

## **2.5 Utilização de semioquímicos na manipulação de parasitoides em ambientes agrícolas**

Visando a integração dos conhecimentos relacionado à interação de inimigos naturais com seus hospedeiros, estudos vêm sendo desenvolvidos no sentido de manipular tanto o habitat (Simpson *et al.*, 2011ab; Vieira *et al.*, 2014) como a neurofisiologia dos insetos benéficos (Lewis *et al.*, 1975ab; Hare *et al.*, 1997) incrementando o encontro entre estes organismos. Vieira *et al.* (2014), por exemplo, avaliaram o composto sintético (*E*)-2-hexanal (encontrado em secreções de glândulas metatorácicas de *E. heros*) na atratividade e recrutamento de Telenominae na cultura da soja e concluíram que na presença deste composto ocorreu um aumento na abundância de *Trissolcus* spp., mas não no parasitismo na área de estudo. No entanto, Peres (2004) utilizando dispersores (septos de borracha)

impregnados com (*E*)-2-hexanal, um composto presente nas glândulas metatorácicas de *E. heros* (Borges & Aldrich, 1992, 1994; Moraes *et al.*, 2008), observaram um aumento no número de parasitoides e no parasitismo de ovos de percevejos.

Como tentativa de sincronizar populações no ambiente, uma informação de grande relevância está ligada à dinâmica populacional dos insetos. Em culturas anuais, as quais possuem uma entomofauna usualmente instável, as populações de pragas se estabelecem antes que as dos inimigos naturais, fato que impede aos insetos benéficos um crescimento populacional capaz de diminuir a do hospedeiro abaixo do nível de dano (Ehler & Miller, 1978; Borges *et al.*, 1998a; 1998b). Este fato também foi comprovado para populações do percevejo *E. heros* e seus principais parasitoides de ovos, *T. podisi* e *T. basalis*, em culturas de soja na região central do Brasil (Moraes *et al.*, 2013). Estas informações demonstram o potencial do uso de semioquímicos em ambientes agrícolas com o intuito de atrair parasitoides antes da população da praga se estabelecer no campo e intensificar o dano na cultura (Vieira *et al.*, 2014). Sendo assim, o sucesso do uso de inimigos naturais no meio agrícola depende de dois importantes fatores: atrair os insetos benéficos em sincronia com a população da praga e retê-los no campo (Vinson, 1984; 1985). Portanto, esta técnica pode ser melhorada com a introdução/conservação de espécies vegetais que possuem em seu ciclo reprodutivo uma alta produção de inflorescências, as quais podem fornecer aos inimigos naturais um microclima adequado, presas ou hospedeiros alternativos e alimento tal como néctar e pólen (Ellis *et al.*, 2005; Kennedy & Storer, 2003; Landis *et al.*, 2000).

Esta nova tática de controle biológico conservativo, chamada atração e recompensa, combina a associação de voláteis atrativos aos parasitoides, cairomônios ou sinomônios, com plantas que ofereçam alimento e refúgio aos inimigos naturais (Khan *et al.*, 2008; Simpson *et al.*, 2011a). Esta visa um conjunto de práticas para a manipulação ambiental e

comportamental dos insetos benéficos criando um ambiente agrícola adequado para recrutar e conservar as populações atraídas em áreas onde se encontra a praga (Simpson *et al.*, 2011ab; Khan *et al.*, 2008).

Este método tem como sustentação teórica a hipótese em que os predadores e parasitoides controlariam herbívoros de forma mais eficaz em ambientes heterogêneos ao invés de homogêneos, pois teriam maior acesso a recursos, pois a maioria dos himenópteros adultos necessitam de carboidratos como fontes alimentares sendo o néctar ou outras fontes de açúcar eficazes em satisfazer as necessidades biológicas dos mesmos (Bianchi & Wackers, 2008) aumentando tanto sua longevidade quanto a fecundidade (Witting-Bissinger *et al.*, 2008).

Estudos em áreas agrícolas já têm mostrado que a presença de plantas com flores pode diminuir problemas ocasionados pelas pragas através do aumento das populações de inimigos naturais (Bianchi & Wäckers, 2008; Ellis *et al.*, 2005; Simpson *et al.*, 2013), tais como *Lobularia maritima* L. (Brassicales: Brassicaceae) e *Coriandrum sativum* L. (Apiales: Apiaceae).

Pease & Zalom (2010) concluíram que o parasitismo em ovos de *E. conspersus* e *Thyanta pallidovirens* Stal (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) foi significativamente maior em áreas de cultivo de tomate que continham plantas de *L. maritima* na bordadura da plantação em relação às áreas controle, sem a presença da planta, sendo que as principais espécies coletadas foram *Gyron obesum* Masner, *Trissolcus hullensis* (Harrington), *Trissolcus utahensis* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) e *Oencyrtus johnsoni* (Howard) (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae).

Aliando manipulação comportamental e do habitat, Simpson *et al.* (2011a) colocaram em prática a técnica “atração e recompensa” realizando um estudo que

combinou a aplicação de voláteis que induziram as plantas de milho a produzir compostos atrativos aos parasitoides com plantas de *Fagopyrum esculentum* (Caryophyllales: Polygonaceae), como recompensa. Os autores observaram a presença de parasitoides pertencentes à Eulophidae, Encyrtidae e Scelionidae e a diminuição significativa de larvas de *Helicoverpa* spp. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) sobre as plantas de milho.

Essa manipulação comportamental pode também ser a nível fisiológico dos parasitoides em condições de criações massais em laboratórios com o intuito de liberação em programas de controle biológico inundativo (Hare *et al.*, 1997). Conforme Strand & Vinson (1983) já haviam sugerido, a utilização de cairomônios que atuam no reconhecimento e aceitação de hospedeiros em criações massais de inimigos naturais pode promover o aceite de novos hospedeiros, direcionando uma vespa a parasitar um determinado hospedeiro alvo. Um claro exemplo foi apresentado por Hare *et al.* (1997) em estudos com *Aphytis melinus* DeBach (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), onde vespas criadas em *Aspidiotus nerri* Bouché (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) aumentaram o parasitismo em um novo hospedeiro, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Maskell) (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) após serem mantidas em contato com um composto cairomonal sintético deste inseto.

## 2.6 Referências bibliográficas

AFSHEEN, S. et al. Differential attraction of parasitoids in relation to specificity of kairomones from herbivores and their by-products. **Insect Science**, Victoria, v.15, n.5, p.381-397, 2008.

AGROFIT. Sistema de Agrotóxicos Fitossanitários. **Consulta de praga/doença**. 2016. Disponível em: <[http://extranet.agricultura.gov.br/agrofit\\_cons/principal\\_agrofit\\_cons](http://extranet.agricultura.gov.br/agrofit_cons/principal_agrofit_cons)>. Acesso em: 12 nov. 2016.

ALCOCK, J. **Animal Behavior**. 8th ed. Sunderland, MA: Sinauer, 2005.

- AUSTIN, A.D.; JOHNSON, N.F.; DOWTON, M. Systematics, evolution, and biology of Scelionid and Platygastriid wasps. **Annual Review of Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.50, p.553-582, 2005.
- AZAMBUJA, R.; DEGRANDE, P.E.; PEREIRA, F.F. Comparative biology of *Euschistus heros* (F.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding on cotton and soybean reproductive structures. **Neotropical Entomology**, Dordrecht, v.42, p.359-365, 2013.
- BAI, S.X. et al. Olfactory response of *Trichogramma ostrinae* Pang et. Chen to kairomones from eggs and different stages of adult females of *Ostrinia furcatalis* (Guenee). **Acta Entomologica Sinica**, New York, v.47, p.48-54, 2004.
- BEERS, E.H. et al. **Orchard pest management** – a resource book for the Pacific Northwest. [S.l.]: Good Fruit Grower, 1993.
- BIANCHI, F., WACKERS, F.L. Effects of flower attractiveness and nectar availability in field margins on biological control by parasitoids. **Biological Control**, Orlando, v.46, p.400-408, 2008.
- BIN F. Definition of female antennal clava based on its plate sensilla in Hymenoptera Scelionidae Telenominae. **Redia**, Firenze, v.64, p.245-61, 1981.
- BIN, F. et al. A. Source of an egg kairomone for *Trissolcus basalus* a parasitoid of *Nezara viridula*. **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford, v.18, n.1, p.7-15, 1993.
- BJORKSTEN, T.A.; HOFFMANN, A.A. Plant cues influencing searching behaviour and parasitism in the egg parasitoid *Trichogramma nr. brassicae*. **Ecological Entomology**, Oxford, v.23, n.4, p.355-362, 1998.
- BORGES, M.; ALDRICH, J.R. Instar-specific defensive secretions of stink bugs (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). **Experientia**, Basel, v.48, p.893-896, 1992.
- BORGES, M. et al. Field responses of stink bugs to the natural and synthetic pheromone of the Neotropical brown stink bug, *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford, v.23, p.202-207, 1998a.
- BORGES, M. et al. Behavioural evidence of methyl-2,6,10-trimethyltridecanoate as a sex pheromone of *Euschistus heros* (Het., Pentatomidae). **Journal of Applied Entomology**, Berlin, v.122, p.335-338, 1998b.
- BORGES, M. et al. Semiochemical and physical stimuli involved in host recognition by *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) toward *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford. v.24, n.3, p.227-233, 1999.

- BORGES, M. et al. Kairomonal effect of walking traces from *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) on two strains of *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford, v.28, p.349-355, 2003.
- BRUNI, R. et al. Influence of host pheromone on egg parasitism by scelionid wasps: comparison of phoretic and nonphoretic parasitoids. **Journal of Insect Behavior**, New York, v.13, n.2, p.165-173, 2000.
- CHOI, D.S.; KIM, K.C.; LIM, K.C. The status of spot damage and fruit piercing pests on Yuzu (*Citrus junos*) fruit. **Korean Journal Applied Entomology**, Kyonggi-do Suwon-si, v.39, p.259-266, 2000.
- CISSEL, W.J. et al. Effects of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding injury on sweet corn yield and quality. **Journal of Economic Entomology**, Oxford, v.108, n.3, p.1065-1071, 2015.
- COLAZZA, S.; SALERNO, G.; WAJNBERG, E. Volatile and contact chemicals released by *Nezara viridula* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) have a kairomonal effect on the egg parasitoid *Trissolcus basalus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). **Biological Control**, Orlando, v.6, n.3, p.310-317, 1999.
- COLAZZA, S. et al. Host searching by egg parasitoids: exploitation of host chemical cues. In: CÔNSOLI, F.L.; PARRA, J.R.P.; ZUCCHI R.A. (Ed.). **Egg Parasitoids in Agroecosystems with Emphasis on *Trichogramma***. London: Springer, 2010. p. 97-147.
- CONTI, E.; COLAZZA, S. Chemical ecology of egg parasitoids associated with true bugs. **Psyche**, [S.l.], v. 2012, p.1-11, 2012.
- CONTI, E. et al. Chemical cues from *Murgantia histrionica* eliciting host location and recognition in the egg parasitoid *Trissolcus brochymenae*. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.29, n.1, p.115-130, 2003.
- CORBET, S.A. Insect chemosensory responses: a chemical legacy hypothesis. **Ecological Entomology**, Oxford, v.10, n.2, p.143-153, 1985.
- CORRÊA, A.; SANT'ANA, J. Ecologia química de insetos. In: CORRÊA, A.G.; VIEIRA, P.C. (Ed.). **Produtos Naturais no Controle de Insetos**. São Carlos: UFSCar, 2007. p. 9-17.
- CORRÊA-FERREIRA, B.S; MOSCARDI, F. Biological control of soybean stink bugs by inoculative releases of *Trissolcus basalus*. **Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata**, Amsterdam, v.79, n.1, p.1-7, 1996.



CORTESERO, A.M.; MONGE, J.P.; HUIGNARD, J. Influence of two successive learning processes on the response of *Eupelmus vuilleti* Crw (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae) to volatile stimuli from hosts and host plants. **Journal of Insect Behavior**, New York, v.8, n.6, p.751-762, 1995.

COSTA, A.V.; BERTI, E.; SATO, M.E. Parasitoides e predadores no controle de pragas. In: PINTO, A. S. et al. (Ed.). **Controle biológico de pragas: na prática**. Piracicaba: ESALQ/USP, 2006. p. 25-34.

COSTA, M.L.M.; BORGES, M.; VILELA, E.F. Biologia reprodutiva de *Euschistus heros* (F.) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). **Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil**, Jaboticabal, v.27, n.4, p.559-568, 1998.

CULLEN, E.M.; ZALOM, F.G. Relationship between *Euschistus conspersus* (Hem., Pentatomidae) pheromone trap catch and canopy samples in processing tomatoes. **Journal of Applied Entomology**, Berlin, v.129, p.505-514, 2005.

DAUPHIN, G. et al. Host kairomone learning and foraging success in an egg parasitoid: a simulation model. **Ecological Entomology**, Oxford, v.34, n.2, p.193-203, 2009.

DEBACH, P. **Control biológico de las plagas de insectos y malas hierbas**. Continental S.A: México, 1968. 927p.

DU, Y. et al. Chemically mediated associative learning in the host foraging behavior of the aphid parasitoid *Aphidius ervi* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). **Journal of Insect Behavior**, New York, v.10, n.4, p.509-522, 1997.

DUKAS, R.; DUAN, J.J. Potential fitness consequences of associative learning in a parasitoid wasp. **Behavioral Ecology**, Cary, v.11, p.536-543, 2000.

EHLER, L.E. **Farmscape, Ecology of Stink Bugs in Northern California**: Memorial Thomas Say Publications in Entomology. Lanham, MD: Entomological Society America in Press, 2000. 59p.

EHLER, L.E.; MILLER, J.C. Biological control in temporary agroecosystems. **Entomophaga**, Paris, v.3, p.207-12, 1978.

ELLIS, J.A. et al. Conservation biological control in urban landscapes: manipulating parasitoids of bagworm (Lepidoptera: Psychidae) with flowering forbs. **Biological Control**, Orlando, v.34, p.99-107, 2005.

FATOUROS, N.E. et al. Foraging behavior of egg parasitoids exploiting chemical information. **Behavioral Ecology**, Cary, v.19, n.3, p.677-689, 2008.

- FERRER, F. The use of *Telenomus remus* Nixon on commercial corn fields in Venezuela. In: HASSAN, S. A. (Ed.). **Egg parasitoids**. Berlin: Parey, 1998. p.125-130.
- FRENOY, C.; DURIER, C.; HAWLITZKY, N. Effect of kairomones from egg and female adult stages of *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) on *Trichogramma brassicae* Bezdenko (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) female kinesis. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.18, p.761-773, 1992.
- FUNAYAMA, K. Sucking injury on apple fruit by the adult of brown marmorated stinkbug *Halyomorpha mista* (Uhler). **Annual Report of Plant Protect Japan**, [S.l.], v.47, p.140-142, 1996.
- GODOY, K.B. et al. Parasitismo e sítios de diapausa de adultos do percevejo marrom, *Euschistus heros* na região da Grande Dourados, MS. **Ciência Rural**, Santa Maria, v.40, n.5, p.1199-1202, 2010.
- GODOY, K.B.; GALLI, J.C.; ÁVILA, C.J. Parasitismo em ovos de percevejos da soja *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius) e *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) em São Gabriel do Oeste, MS. **Ciência Rural**, Santa Maria, v.35, p.455-458, 2005.
- GOULART, M.M. P. et al. Host preference of the egg parasitoids *Telenomus remus* and *Trichogramma pretiosum* in laboratory. **Revista Brasileira de Entomologia**, São Paulo, v.55, n.1, p.129-133, 2011.
- GRAZIA, J. et al. Stink bugs (Pentatomidae). In: PANIZZI, A.R.; GRAZIA, J. (Eds.). **True Bugs (Heteroptera) of the Neotropics**. New York: Springer, 2015. p.681-756.
- HAMILTON, G.C.; SHEARER, P.W.; NIELSEN, A.L. Brown marmorated stink bug: a new exotic insect in New Jersey FS002. **Rutgers University Cooperative Extension**. 2008. pp. 2.
- HARE, J.D.; MORGAN, D.J.W.; NGUYUN, T. Increased parasitization of California red scale in the field after exposing its parasitoid, *Aphytis melinus*, to a synthetic kairomone. **Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata**, Amsterdam, v.82, p.73-81, 1997.
- HARRIS, V.E.; TODD, J.W. Temporal and numerical patterns of reproductive behavior in the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata**, Amsterdam, v.27, p.105-116, 1980.
- HAYE T. et al. Can native egg parasitoids adopt the invasive brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), in Europe? **Journal of Pest Science**, Berlin, v.88, p.693-705, 2015.

- HOEBEKE, E.R.; CARTER, M.E. *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae): a polyphagous plant pest from Asia newly detected in North America. **Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington**, Washington, v.105, p.225-237, 2003.
- HOFFMANN, M.P. et al. Imported wasp helps control southern green stink bug. **California Agriculture**, Berkeley, v.45, n.3, p.20-22, 1991.
- HOFFMANN-CAMPO, C.B. et al. **Pragas da soja no Brasil e seu manejo integrado**. Londrina: EMBRAPA-SOJA, 2000. 70 p. (Embrapa Soja. Circular técnica, 30).
- HSIAO, T.Y. **A handbook for the determination of the Chinese Hemiptera-Heteroptera**. Beijing, China: Science Press, 1977. 330 p.
- HUNTER, R.E.; LEIGH, T.F. A Laboratory Life History of the Conspere Stink Bug, *Euschistus conspersus* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Annals of the Entomological Society of America**, College Park, v.58, n.5, p.648-649, 1965.
- ISIDORO, N. et al. Morphology of the antennal gustatory sensilla and glands in some parasitic Hymenoptera with hypothesis on their role in sex and host recognition. **Journal of Hymenoptera Research**, Washington, v.5, p.206-39, 1996.
- ISIDORO, N.; ROMANI, R.; BIN, F. Antennal multiporous sensilla: their gustatory features for host recognition in female parasitic wasps (Insecta, Hymenoptera: Platygastroidea). **Microscopy Research and Technique**, New York, v.55, p.350-358, 2001.
- JONES, W.A., World review of the parasitoids of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). **Annals of the Entomological Society of America**, College Park, v.81, p.262-273, 1988.
- JOSEPH, S.V. et al. Temporal effects on the incidence and severity of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding injury to peaches and apples during the fruiting period in Virginia. **Journal of Economic Entomology**, Oxford, v.108, p:592-599, 2015.
- KENNEDY, G.G., STORER, N.P. Life systems of polyphagous arthropod pests in temporally unstable cropping systems. **Annual Review of Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.45, p.467-493, 2003.
- KESTER, K.M.; BARBOSA, P. Post-emergence learning in the insect parasitoid, *Cotesia congregata* (Say) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). **Journal of Insect Behavior**, New York, v.4, n.6, p.727-742, 1991.
- KHAN, Z.R. et al. Chemical ecology and conservation biological control. **Biological Control**, Orlando, v.45, p.210-224, 2008.

- KOBAYASHI, T.; HASEGAWA, T.; KEGASAWA, K. Major insect pests of leguminous crops in Japan. **Tropical Agriculture Research Series**, Tokio, v.6, p.109-126, 1972.
- KUHAR, T.P. et al. The pest potential of brown marmorated stink bug on vegetable crops. **Plant Health Progress**, St. Paul, p.1-3, 2012.
- LANDIS, D.A.; WRATTEN, S.D.; GURR, G.M. Habitat management to conserve natural enemies of arthropod pests in agriculture. **Annual Review of Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.45, p.175-201, 2000.
- LAUMANN R.A. et al. Response of the egg parasitoids *Trissolcus basalis* and *Telenomus podisi* to compounds from defensive secretions of stink bug. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.35, n.1, p.8-19, 2009.
- LETHIERRY, L.; SEVERIAN, G. **Catalogue Général des Hémiptères. Tomo I. Héteroptères Pentatomidae**. Academie Royale de Belgique: Bruxelles, 1893, 286 p.
- LEWIS, W.J. et al. Kairomones and their use for management of entomophagous insects: I. Evaluation for increasing rates of parasitization by *Trichogramma* spp. in the field. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.1, p.343-347, 1975a.
- LEWIS, W.J. et al. Kairomones and their use for management of entomophagous insects: II. Mechanism causing increase in rate of parasitization by *Trichogramma* spp. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.1, p.349-360, 1975b.
- MACIEL, A.A.S. et al. Parasitismo de ovos de *Tibraca limbativentris* Stål (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) na cultura do arroz no Maranhão. **Neotropical Entomology**, Dordrecht, v.36, n.4, p.616-618, 2007.
- MARTINS, J.F. S.; GRÜTZMACHER, A.D.; CUNHA, U.S. Descrição e manejo integrado de insetos-pragas em arroz irrigado. In: GOMES, A. S.; MAGALHÃES Jr., A. M. (Ed.). **Arroz Irrigado no Sul do Brasil**. Brasília: Embrapa Informações Tecnológicas, 2004. p. 635-675.
- MASNER, L.; HANSON, P.E. Familia Scelionidae. In: HANSON, P.E.; GAULD, I. (Ed.). **Hymenoptera de la Región Neotropical**. Gainesville: The American Entomological Institute, 2006. p. 254-265. (Issue 77 of Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute)
- MATTHEWS, R.W.; MATTHEWS, J.R. **Insect behavior**. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 2010. 514 p.
- MATTIACI, L. et al. A long-range attractant kairomone for egg parasitoid *Trissolcus basalis*, isolated from defensive secretion of its host, *Nezara viridula*. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.19, n.6, p.1167-1181, 1993.

- MEDAL, J.; SMITH, T.; CRUZ, A.S. Biology of the brown marmorated stink bug *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) in the laboratory. **The Florida Entomologist**, Gainesville, v.96, n.3, p.1209-1212, 2013.
- MEDEIROS, M.A. et al. Parasitismo e predação em ovos de *Euschistus heros* (Fab.) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) no Distrito Federal, Brasil. **Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil**, Londrina, v.26, n.2, p.397-401, 1997.
- MEDEIROS, L.; MEGIER, G.A. Ocorrência e desempenho de *Euschistus heros* (F.) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) em plantas hospedeiras alternativas no Rio Grande do Sul. **Neotropical Entomology**, Londrina, v.38, n.4, p.459-463, 2009.
- MICHEREFF, M. et al. The influence of volatile semiochemicals from stink bug eggs and oviposition-damaged plants on the foraging behavior of the egg parasitoid *Telenomus podisi*. **Bulletin of Entomological Research**, London, v.106, n.5, p.663-671, 2016.
- MITCHELL, W.C.; MAU, R.F.L. Sexual activity and longevity of the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula*. **Annals of the Entomological Society of America**, College Park, v.62, p.1246-1247, 1969.
- MORAES, M.C.B. et al. The chemical volatiles (semiochemicals) produced by neotropical stink bugs (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Neotropical Entomology**, Londrina, v.37, p.489-505, 2008.
- MORAES; M.C.B.; BORGES, M.; LAUMANN, R.A. The application of chemical cues in arthropod pest management for arable crops. In: **CHEMICAL Ecology of Insect Parasitoids**. New York; John Wiley & Sons, 2013. p. 225-244.
- MOURÃO, A.P.M.; PANIZZI, A.R. Estágios ninfais fotossensíveis à indução da diapausa em *Euschistus heros* (Fabr.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil**, Londrina, v.29, n.2, p.219-225, 2000.
- MURPHY, N.P. et al. Phylogeny of the platygastroid wasps (Hymenoptera) based on sequences from the 18S rRNA, 28S rRNA and cytochrome oxidase I genes: implications for the evolution of the ovipositor system and host relationships. **Biological Journal of the Linnean Society**, London, v.91, n.4, p.653-669, 2007.
- MUSOLIN, D.L. Surviving winter: diapause syndrome in the southern green stink bug *Nezara viridula* in the laboratory, in the field, and under climate change conditions. **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford, v.37, p.309-322, 2012.
- MUSOLIN, D.L.; FUJISAKI, K.; NUMATA, H. Photoperiodic control of diapause termination, colour change and postdiapause reproduction in the southern green stink bug, *Nezara viridula*. **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford, v.32, p.64-72, 2007.

- NATWICK, E.T. et al. **UC IPM Pest management guidelines for agriculture: Tomato**. Richmond: University of California, 2014. 136p.
- NIELSEN, A.L.; HAMILTON, G.C.; MATADHA, D. Developmental rate estimation and life table analysis for *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Environmental Entomology**, Oxford, v.27, p.348-355, 2008.
- NIELSEN, A.L.; HAMILTON, G.C.; SHEARER, P.W. Seasonal phenology and monitoring of the non-native *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in soybean. **Environmental Entomology**, Oxford, v.40, n.2, p.231-238, 2011.
- NORDLUND, D.A.; LEWIS, W.J. Terminology of chemical releasing stimuli in intraspecific and interspecific interactions. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.2, p.211-220, 1976.
- PACHECO, D.J.P.; CORRÊA-FERREIRA, B.S. Parasitismo de *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) em populações de percevejos pragas da soja. **Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil**, Londrina, v.29, n.2, p.295-302, 2000.
- PANIZZI, A.R. Impacto de leguminosas na biologia de ninfas e efeito da troca de alimento no desempenho de adultos de *Piezodorus guildinii* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Revista Brasileira de Biologia**, São Paulo, v.47, p.585-91, 1987.
- PANIZZI, A.R. Wild hosts of pentatomids: ecological significance and role in their pest status on crops. **Annual Review of Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.42, p.99- 122, 1997.
- PANIZZI, A.R. et al. Stink Bugs (Pentatomidae). In: SCHAEFER, C.W.; PANIZZI, A.R. (Eds.). **Heteroptera of Economic Importance**. Boca Raton: CRC, 2000. p. 421-474.
- PANIZZI, A.R. et al. Effect of green-belly stink bug, *Dichelops furcatus* (F.) on wheat yield and development. **Crop Protection**, Oxford, v.79, n.1, p.20-25, 2016.
- PANIZZI, A.R.; NIVA, C.C. Overwintering strategy of the brown stink bug in northern Paraná. **Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira**, Brasília, v.29, n.3, p.509-511, 1994.
- PANIZZI, A.R.; SLANSKY JR., F. Review of phytophagous pentatomids (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) associated with soybean in the Americas. **Florida Entomologist**, Gainesville, v.68, p.184-214, 1985a.
- PANIZZI, A.R.; SLANSKY Jr., F. New host plant records for the stink bug *Piezodorus guildinii* in Florida (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **Florida Entomologist**, Gainesville, v.68, p.215-16 1985b.
- PAPAJ, D.R.; LEWIS, A. **Insect Learning: Ecological and Evolutionary Perspectives**. New York: Chapman & Hall, 1993, 320 p.

- PARRA, J.R.P. et al. Controle biológico: terminologia. In: PARRA, J.R.P. et al. (Eds.). **Controle Biológico no Brasil: parasitoides e predadores**. São Paulo: Manole, 2002. p.1-13.
- PEASE, C.G.; ZALOM, F.G. Influence of non-crop plants on stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) and natural enemy abundance in tomatoes. **Journal of Applied Entomology**, Berlin, v.134, p.626-636, 2010.
- PERES, W.A.A. **Aspectos bioecológicos e táticas de manejo dos percevejos *Nezara viridula* (Linnaeus), *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius) e *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) em cultivo orgânico de soja**. 2004. Tese (Doutorado) - Universidade Federal do Paraná, Brasil. 2004.
- PERI, E. et al. Effect of host kairomones and oviposition experience on the arrestment behavior of an egg parasitoid. **Journal of Experimental Biology**, Cambridge, v.209, n.18, p.3629-3635, 2006.
- RAINS, G.C.; UTLEY, S.L.; LEWIS, W.J. Behavioral monitoring of trained insects for chemical detection. **Biotechnology Progress**, Washington, v.22, n.1, p.2-8, 2006.
- RENOU, M. et al. Evidences for kairomones for female *Trichogramma maidis* in the eggs of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis*. **Entomophaga**, Paris, v.34, p.569-580, 1989.
- RENOU, M. et al. Identification of compounds from the eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Mamestra brassicae* having kairomone activity of *Trichogramma brassicae* **Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata**, Amsterdam, v.63, p.291-303, 1992.
- SCHUH, R.T.; SLATER J.A. **True Bugs of the World (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). Classification and Natural History**. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1995. 336 p.
- SEGURA, D. F. et al. Role of visual information and learning in habitat selection by a generalist parasitoid foraging for concealed hosts. **Animal Behaviour**, London, v.74, n.1, p.131-142, 2007.
- SILVA, C.C.A. et al. Sensory response of the egg parasitoid *Telenomus podisi* to stimuli from the bug *Euschistus heros*. **Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira**, Brasília, v.41, n.7, p.1093-1098, 2006.
- SIMPSON, M. Attract and reward: combining chemical ecology and habitat manipulation to enhance biological control in field crops. **Journal of Applied Ecology**, Oxford, v.48, p.580-590, 2011a.
- SIMPSON, M. Insect attraction to synthetic herbivore-induced plant volatile-treated field crops. **Agricultural and Forest Entomology**, Oxford, v.13, p.45-57, 2011b.

- SIMPSON, M.; READ, D.M.Y; GURR, G.M. Application of chemical cues in arthropod pest management for organic crops. In: Wajnberg, É.; Colazza S. (Eds). **Chemical Ecology of Insect Parasitoids**. Oxford: John Wiley & Sons, Ltda, 2013. p. 265-281.
- SORIA, M.F. et al. Economic Injury Level of the Neotropical Brown Stink Bug *Euschistus heros* (F.) on Cotton Plants. **Neotropical Entomology**, Dordrecht, 2016. (First Online)
- STEIDLE, J.L.M.; VAN LOON, J.J.A. Chemoecology of parasitoid and predator oviposition behaviour. In: HILKER, M.; MEINERS, T. (Eds.). **Chemoecology of Insect Eggs and Egg Deposition**. Berlin: Blackwell Publishing, 2002. p. 291-317.
- STORECK, A. et al. The role of plant chemical cues in determining host preference in the generalist aphid parasitoid *Aphidius colemani*. **Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata**, Amsterdam, v.97, p.41-46, 2000.
- STRAND, M.R.; VINSON, S.B. Analysis of an egg recognition kairomone of *Telenomus heliothidis* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae): isolation and host function. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.9, p.423-432. 1983.
- SUJII, E. R. et al. Inter and intra-guild interactions in egg parasitoid species of the soybean stink bug complex. **Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira**, Brasília, v.37, n.11, p.1541-1549, 2002.
- TAKASU, K.; LEWIS, W.J. The role of learning in adult food location by the larval parasitoid, *Microplitis croceipes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). **Journal of Insect Behavior**, New York, v.9, n.2, p.265-281, 1996.
- TALAMAS, E.J; BUFFINGTON, M.L. Fossil Platygastroidea in the national museum of natural history, Smithsonian Institution. **Journal of Hymenoptera Research**, Washington, v.47, p. 1-52, 2015.
- TILLMAN, P.G. Parasitism and predation of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs in Georgia corn fields. **Environmental Entomology**, Oxford, v.39, n.4, p.1184-1194, 2010.
- TILLMAN, P.G. Natural biological control of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs in corn, peanut, and cotton farmscapes in Georgia. **Environmental Entomology**, Oxford, v.40, n.2, p.303-314, 2011.
- TODD, J.W. Ecology and behavior of *Nezara viridula*. **Annual Review Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.34, p.273-292, 1989.
- TOGNON, R. et al. Volatiles mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, New York, v.42, p.1016-1027, 2016.



- TOGNON, R.; SANT'ANA, J.; JAHNKE, S.M. Aprendizagem e memória de *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera, Platygasteridae). **Iheringia Série Zoologia**, Porto Alegre, v.103, p.266-271, 2013.
- TOGNON, R.; SANT'ANA, J.; JAHNKE, S.M. Influence of original host on chemotactic behaviour and parasitism in *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae). **Bulletin of Entomological Research**, Wellingford, v.104, p.781-787, 2014.
- TOYAMA, M.; IHARA, F.; YAGINUMA, K. Formation of aggregations in adults of the Brown Marmorated Stink Bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae): The role of antennae in short-range locations. **Applied Entomology and Zoology**, Tokio, v. 41, p.309-315, 2006.
- TURLINGS, T.C.J. et al. Learning of host-finding cues by hymenopterous parasitoids. In: PAPA, D. R.; LEWIS, A. C. (Eds.). **Insect Learning: ecological and evolutionary perspectives**. New York: Chapman & Hall, 1993. p. 51-78.
- VAN EMDEN et al. Hopkins' 'Host selection principle' another nail in its coffin. **Physiological Entomology**, Oxford, v.21, p.325-328, 1996.
- VET, L.E.M.; DICKE, M. Ecology of infochemical use by natural enemies in a tritrophic context. **Annual Review of Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.37, n.1, p.141-172, 1992.
- VET, L.E.M.; LEWIS, W.J.; CARDÉ, R.T. Parasitoid foraging and learning. In: CARDÉ, R. T.; BELL, W. J. **Chemical Ecology of Insects 2**. New York: Chapman & Hall, 1995. p. 65-101.
- VIEIRA, R.C. et al. Field evaluation of (E)-2-hexenal efficacy for behavioral manipulation of egg parasitoids in soybean. **BioControl**, Dordrecht, v.59, p.525-537, 2014.
- VILELLA, F.E.; DELLA LUCIA, T.M.C. Introdução aos semioquímicos e terminologia. In: VILELLA, F. E.; DELLA LUCIA, T.M.C. (Ed.). **Feromônios de insetos: biologia, química e aplicação**. 2. ed. Ribeirão Preto: Holos, 2001. p.9-12.
- VINSON, S.B. Host selection by insect parasitoids. **Annual Review of Entomology**, Palo Alto, v.21, p.109-33, 1976.
- VINSON, S.B. Parasitoid-host relationships. In: CARDÉ, R. T.; BELL, W. J. (Ed.). **Chemical Ecology of Insects**. New York: Chapman & Hall, 1984. p.205-233.
- VINSON, S.B. The behaviour of parasitoids. In: KERKUT, G.A. & GILBERT, L.I. (Eds) **Comprehensive Insect Physiology Biochemistry and Pharmacology**. New York: Pergamon Press, 1985. p.417-469.

VINSON, S.B. The general host selection behavior of parasitoid Hymenoptera and a comparison of initial strategies utilized by larvaphagous and oophagous species. **Biological Control**, Orlando, v.11, n.2, p.79-96, 1998.

WITTING-BISSINGE, B.E., ORR, D.B., LINKER, H.M. Effects of floral resources on fitness of the parasitoids *Trichogramma exiguum* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) and *Cotesia congregata* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). **Biological Control**, Orlando, v.47, p.180-186, 2008.

WIMAN, N.G. et al. Characterizing damage of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in blueberries. **Journal of Economic Entomology**, Oxford, v.108, n.3, p. 1156-1163, 2015.

YONG, T.H. et al. Odor specific testing in the assessment of efficacy and non-target risk for *Trichogramma ostriniae* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). **Biocontrol Science Technology**, Abingdon, v.17, p.135-153, 2007.

ZHU G. et al. Potential geographic distribution of brown marmorated stink bug invasion (*Halyomorpha halys*). **PLoS One**, San Francisco, v.7, p.31246, 2012.

### **3 ARTIGO 1**

**Is it possible to manipulate egg parasitoids' preference for a target host?\***

\*Artigo formatado conforme as normas da revista BioControl

1 For: BioControl

2

3

4

5

6 Title: Is it possible to manipulate egg parasitoids' preference for a target host?

7

8

9

10

11 Roberta Tognon, Josué Sant'Ana, Luíza Rodrigues Redaelli, Augusto Leal Meyer

12

13

14 Department of Crop Protection, PPG-Fitotecnia, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul  
15 (UFRGS), Av. Bento Gonçalves, 7712, 91540-000 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.

16

17

18 Corresponding author:

19 Email address: [roberta.tognon@ufrgs.br](mailto:roberta.tognon@ufrgs.br) (Roberta Tognon)

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

**Abstract**

Parasitoids host-selection is mainly mediated by chemical cues, which can be adjusted by experience, changing its innate behavior. The learning process can enhance the insect's probability to find suitable hosts, increasing their ability for a new environment condition. Therefore, the objective of this study was to determine if immature experience on eggs and volatiles from host eggs, has influence on parasitism and chemotaxic behavior of *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead and/or *Trissolcus basalis* Wollaston (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). Firstly, both wasp species were submitted to a parasitism choice test with eggs of *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius), *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) and *Nezara viridula* L. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). The subsequent parasitoid generation from each host was also bioassayed on the same way. Moreover, the innate behavior and experience of *T. podisi* was recorded in olfactometer "Y" to volatiles from pentatomids' egg extracts, in order to study its learning and memory abilities. *Telenomus podisi* parasitized more eggs from its original host, however, in *T. basalis* the last host rearing had no influence on its choice, showing a specific preference for *N. viridula* egg masses. Naïve *T. podisi* females responded positively to *E. heros* and *P. guildinii* and negatively to *N. viridula* egg volatiles. However, they learned to respond to its last cue after experience and memorized it for, at least, 24 hours. We believe that is possible to manipulate *T. podisi* behavior through experience with host egg's kairomones.

**Key words** *Telenomus podisi*, *Trissolcus basalis*, Pentatomidae, Scelionidae, learning, parasitoid manipulation

**Acknowledgments:** We thank Dr. Valmir Antônio Costa from Biological Institute of São Paulo, Brazil, for the parasitoid confirmation. The Coordination for the Improvement of

57 Higher Education Personnel Program (CAPES) from Brazil for providing a scholarship to  
58 Roberta Tognon. The National Council for Scientific and Technological Development  
59 (CNPq 449738/2014-0) for financial support and for fellowships awarded to second (CNPq  
60 306474/2015-8) and third author (CNPq 303606/2013-4).

61

## 62 **Introduction**

63

64 The egg parasitoid host selection is mediated by two main steps, host location and host  
65 recognition using long and short-range cues, respectively (Godfray 1994; Vinson 1998).

66 The patterns of parasitoid foraging are determined by environment factors, genetic  
67 physiology and experiences (Turlings et al. 1993; Vet et al. 1995), which remain two  
68 important questions on what is the value of learning and what is the function of behavioral  
69 variability for natural enemies as parasitoid wasps (Papaj and Vet 1990; Vet and Dicke  
70 1992).

71 In the ‘variable-response model’ proposed by Vet et al. (1990), wasps have innate  
72 responses to each series of chemical cues used for locating their hosts, so the insect  
73 variability to respond for each stimulus should be related to their potential benefits. Egg  
74 volatiles, e.g., are a reliable and relevant signal mediating egg parasitoid search and  
75 recognition behavior in short distances (Bin et al. 1993; Borges et al. 1999; Michereff et al.  
76 2016; Tognon et al. 2014; 2016).

77 However, the dilemma acquired new evidence through the reliability-detectability theory.  
78 Female parasitoids are under selection pressure to efficiently intensify their limited  
79 time/resources on the host location (Vet and Dicke 1992). Cues from hosts may be highly  
80 reliable, but are less detectable at long-range, compared to volatiles from plants, which

81 have a much larger amount. Besides, the environmental complexity is high under natural  
82 conditions and the wasps make use of their learning capacity, which will let them overcome  
83 the environmental barrier (Wäschke et al. 2013).

84 Learning play a key role in parasitoid behavior (Vet and Dicke 1992; Takasu and Lewis  
85 2003) and a considerable degree of brain plasticity, explained as the competence of one  
86 organism to change its physiology in response to environment conditions, manifested by an  
87 individual insect, may have a significant impact on evolutionary changes in host use (van  
88 den Berg et al. 2011; Wäschke et al. 2013). Adjusting their behavior to certain chemical  
89 compounds would help parasitoids to take advantage for finding easier suitable hosts  
90 (Turlings et al. 1993).

91 *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead and *Trissolcus basalis* Wollaston (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae)  
92 are known as the most important egg parasitoids of pentatomids including, *Euschistus*  
93 *heros* (Fabricius), *Piezodorus guildinii* (Westwood) and *Nezara viridula* (L.), which consist  
94 a pest complex on soybean crops in Brazil (Corrêa-Ferreira and Moscardi 1995). Both wasp  
95 species are attracted to a wide range of pentatomids (Austin et al. 2005; Tillman 2011),  
96 however specific studies have observed a *T. podisi* preference for *E. heros* (Pacheco and  
97 Corrêa-Ferreira 1998; Tillman 2010; Tognon et al. 2014), while *T. basalis* prefers *N.*  
98 *viridula* egg masses (Sujii et al. 2002; Tillman 2011).

99 Previous researches have observed changing in preferences related to origin host, i.e., when  
100 the host of *T. podisi* was *E. heros*, the parasitism was greater on this stink bug rather than  
101 *Tibraca limbativentris* Stål (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), similar behavior was registered  
102 when wasps were reared on *T. limbativentris*, parasitizing more the last species (Tognon et  
103 al. 2014). Nevertheless, recently Tognon et al. (2016) reported a different effect of  
104 synthetic volatiles from *Euschistus conspersus* Uhler and *Halyomorpha halys* Stål

105 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) egg masses on scelionids search behavior and parasitism, being  
106 the first attractant and the second, repellent to *T. podisi*. In a subsequent study, experienced  
107 wasps with volatiles from *H. halys*, in the immature stage, resulted in a successful  
108 parasitism on this host (R. Tognon et al. unpublished yet).  
109 Hare et al. (1997) demonstrated that *Aphytis melinus* DeBach (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae),  
110 a parasitoid of the California red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Maskell) (Hemiptera:  
111 Diaspididae), exposed to a host kairomone prior being released in the field, improves its  
112 parasitoid activity. Thus, the behavior manipulation of parasitoids is a new technique for  
113 allowing the use of natural enemies in biological control programs (Meiners and Peri 2013).  
114 Therefore, the objective of this study was to observe if experience in egg masses from  
115 specific host and their volatiles have influence on parasitism and chemotaxic behavior of *T.*  
116 *podisi* and/or *T. basalis*.

117

## 118 **Materials and methods**

119

120 We reared insects and carried out bioassays under controlled condition chamber ( $26 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ ,  
121  $65 \pm 10\%$  RH, 14h photophase), in the Ethology and Insect Chemical Ecology Laboratory,  
122 at the Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS).

123

124 Acquisition and insects rearing

125

126 We established an *E. heros* colony from egg masses supplied by Genetic Resources and  
127 Biotechnology Laboratory (EMBRAPA/Cenargen), Brasilia, DF, Brazil.



128 The adults were reared in 19 x 25 x 19 cm plastic cages, supplied with water in a glass shell  
129 vial with a cotton wick and fed with fresh green beans, soybean, sunflower and peanut  
130 seeds as recommended by Borges et al. (2006). Paper towels served as an oviposition  
131 substrate. Eggs were collected daily and kept under the same conditions in separate  
132 nymphal rearing cages or removed for using in bioassays. Newly adults were removed daily  
133 from the immature cages and transferred to separate ones containing recently emerged  
134 insects. Each cage contained no more than 50 adults and food was replaced twice a week.  
135 *Piezodorus guildinii* and *N. viridula* adults were collected on soybean field at Experimental  
136 Agriculture Station of UFRGS (EEA-UFRGS) in Eldorado do Sul, RS, Brazil. These two  
137 last species were kept under same laboratory conditions as described for *E. heros*.  
138 *Telenomus podisi* and *T. basalis* (confirmed by Dr. Valmir Antônio Costa from Biological  
139 Institute of São Paulo, Brazil) were obtained from EMBRAPA/Cenargen. We reared them  
140 in laboratory on the same host as provided, *E. heros*. Moreover, a second group of *T. podisi*  
141 (also confirmed by Dr. Costa) was collected on soybean field at EEA-UFRGS in *P.*  
142 *guildinii* eggs. Wasps were kept in glass tubes (7.5 x 1.3 cm) sealed with Parafilm® (Bemis  
143 Flexible Packaging, Neenah, WI) and fed with a drop of honey. In our experiments, only  
144 females (approximately 48 h old), previously paired with males, were used. Each wasp was  
145 tested only once.

146

147 Stink bug egg extracts

148

149 Mated females of *E. heros*, *P. guildinii* and *N. viridula*, were separated from males and kept  
150 in different cages with food, water, and paper toweling for oviposition. Eggs (12-24 h old)  
151 were removed from the paper using forceps, placed in glass vials (4 mL clear vial, W/PTFE

152 cap; Sigma-Aldrich St. Louis, Missouri, USA) and weighed. Enough hexane (99%, Sigma-  
153 Aldrich) (~ 1 mL) was added to ~1 g quantities of eggs to cover them. After 5 min, the  
154 solvent was transferred by a glass syringe to another clean glass vial. The samples were  
155 kept at -4 °C.

156

## 157 **Bioassays**

158

159 Host preference of *T. podisi* and *T. basalis*

160

161 Egg masses of *E. heros*, *P. guildinii* and *N. viridula* (n = 10 eggs/each stink bug species)  
162 were glued onto a 1 x 1.5 cm filter paper strip using double-sided sticky tape, and placed  
163 randomized in each assay, in a 7.5 x 1.3 cm glass tube containing a drop of honey. After  
164 that, one 48 h old female of either *T. podisi* (from *E. heros* or *P. guildinii*) or *T. basalis*  
165 (from *E. heros*) was placed, for 3 hours, into a tube sealed with Parafilm® (Bemis Flexible  
166 Packaging, Neenah, WI). Female wasps emerged from each host (first generation) were  
167 used for an additional multiple choice parasitism test as previously described. We dissected  
168 the eggs which nether parasitoids nor nymphs emerged. Stink bug egg masses not exposed  
169 to any parasitoids were set into 7.5 x 1.3 cm glass tube as control treatment. We carried out  
170 at least 20 replicates for each bioassay.

171

172 Olfactometry

173

174 *Euschistus heros* eggs (24 h old) were offered to *T. podisi*. After 24 h, the masses were  
175 placed in a glass Petri dish, rinsed with 99% hexane for 5 min, air-dried and coated with 5

176  $\mu\text{L}$  of egg extracts from *P. guildinii* or *N. viridula*. This procedure was done each 3 days,  
177 for approximately 12 days, until 2 days before emergence. Chemotactic response of these  
178 experienced parasitoids females (24 h old) to these treatments was evaluated in a two-  
179 choice test using a horizontally positioned Y-tube glass olfactometer (1.4-cm diameter),  
180 with a 16-cm basal arm and bifurcated at a  $60^\circ$  angle into two 19-cm arms. Air flow was 0.8  
181 L/min through an air pump connected to a flow meter and a humidifier. Each female was  
182 placed individually in a glass tube (5 mL), fed with a drop of honey for 24 hours before the  
183 bioassay.

184 A single experienced wasp (either with *P. guildinii* or *N. viridula* eggs extract) was  
185 introduced into the Y-tube and allowed to choose between a piece of filter paper (1 x 2 cm,  
186 P5 Fisherbrand<sup>®</sup>, Fisher Scientific, Marshalltown, IA, USA) containing 5  $\mu\text{L}$  of *P. guildinii*  
187 egg extracts (13 eggs equivalent, EE) or *N. viridula* (4.6 EE) in contrast with 5 $\mu\text{L}$  of hexane  
188 (control). Responses of females from *E. heros* eggs without contact with extracts  
189 (inexperienced insects), were submitted to the same treatments, as a control, as well as, to  
190 *E. heros* extract (10 EE). Furthermore, tested females were kept separately in a glass tube  
191 (5 mL), fed with a drop of honey, to be bioassayed in the olfactometer again 24 hours after  
192 the first exposition (memory test).

193 All bioassays were conducted during the photophase period and under fluorescent bulb (9  
194 W, luminance = 290 lux). After three insects tested, the odor sources were switched to the  
195 opposite side, to avoid any positional bias. Glassware was rinsed for each of the six  
196 replicates with fragrance-free liquid soap followed by distilled water and dried in a  
197 convection oven at  $100^\circ\text{C}$ . Each insect was given 10 min to make a choice of arms in the  
198 olfactometer. Parasitoids that moved at least 3 cm into one branch arm and remained there  
199 for at least 60 s, were recorded as responsive. If no choice was made in 10 min, the assay

200 was concluded and the insect considered non-responsive, being excluded from statistical  
201 analysis. We carried out, at least, 40 replicates for each test.

202

203 Parasitism learning with egg extracts

204

205 *Telenomus podisi* females (24 h old) experienced in *P. guildinii* or *N. viridula* egg extract  
206 were submitted to parasitism as a multiple-choice test. Experienced wasps were kept into a  
207 glass tube (7.5 x 1.3 cm), with a drop of honey, sealed with parafilm and offered *E. heros*,  
208 *P. guildinii* and *N. viridula* egg masses (10 eggs each masse) as previously described in the  
209 first parasitism bioassays. Inexperience females (from eggs of *E. heros* not rinsed) were the  
210 control treatment. We carried out at least 20 replicates each choice experiment.

211

212 Statistical analyses

213

214 The first choice on the olfactometer was analyzed by  $\chi^2$ -tests ( $P < 0.05$ ). Means of  
215 parasitized eggs were compared within treatments by Kruskal-Wallis H-test ( $P < 0.05$ ) with  
216 BioEstat® 5.0 (Ayres et al. 2007).

217

## 218 **Results**

219

220 Host preference of *T. podisi* and *T. basalis*

221

222 *Telenomus podisi* from *E. heros* (lab colony) parasitized more the original host eggs  
223 (73.66%) than *P. guildinii* (41.33%) ( $H = 10.92$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P = 0.001$ ). The emerged females

224 from *P. guildinii* changed their preference after one generation on this last host, parasitizing  
225 more *P. guildinii* than *E. heros* ( $P < 0.05$ ). In both tests, we did not observed parasitism on  
226 *N. viridula* egg masses (Figure 1).

227 However, the parasitism of *T. podisi* from *P. guildinii* (collected on field) was greater on its  
228 original host (81.15%) than on *E. heros* (45.76%) and *N. viridula* (0.38%) ( $H = 33.32$ ;  $df =$   
229  $2$ ;  $P < 0.0001$ ). Emerged wasps from *E. heros* preferred parasitize *E. heros* eggs (71.38%)  
230 rather than *P. guildinii* (25.5%) ( $P < 0.05$ ). For *N. viridula* we observed only 0.83% of  
231 parasitism (Figure 1). We did not carry out parasitism tests using *T. podisi* emerged from *N.*  
232 *viridula* due to the low parasitism rates and only male's emergence. *Trissolcus basalis* from  
233 *E. heros* (lab colony), *P. guildinii* or *N. viridula* (first generation) had preference to *N.*  
234 *viridula* eggs ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Figure 2).

235

236 Olfactometry

237

238 Naïve *T. podisi* were significantly more responsive to *E. heros* egg extract (60.46%) rather  
239 than control (30.23%) ( $\chi^2 = 8.667$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0066$ ). Wasps (experienced and not)  
240 responded positively to *P. guildinii* egg extract when contrasted with control, either with 24  
241 or 48 h old ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Figure 3).

242 Inexperienced wasps did not show a significant choice between *N. viridula* egg volatiles  
243 versus the hexane either with 24 h or 48 h old ( $P > 0.05$ ). However, 24 hours old females  
244 changed their behavior after experience, being 69.04% more attracted to extract than to  
245 hexane (21.42%) ( $\chi^2 = 21.053$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0001$ ). Although after 48 h, they have showed  
246 a similar behavior than those naïve ones (Figure 4).

247

248 Parasitism learning with egg extract

249

250 *Telenomus podisi* females without experience parasitized more *E. heros* (79.6%) than *P.*  
251 *guildinii* eggs (19.5%) ( $H = 21.2418$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P < 0.0001$ ), but when they were experienced  
252 on *P. guildinii* egg extract, they parasitized more this host (53.2%) than *E. heros* (30.5%)  
253 ( $H = 4.1891$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0407$ ). In both tests, we did not observed parasitism on *N.*  
254 *viridula*.

255 Even when the wasps were experienced on *N. viridula* extract, they did not parasitize it  
256 successfully, it was observed only in *P. guildinii* (20%) and *E. heros* (35%) ( $H = 1.8326$ ;  $gl$   
257  $= 1$ ;  $P = 0.1758$ ). Interestingly, we found a high *N. viridula* egg mortality of (60.5%)  
258 exposed to experienced females, the same was not observed in the other treatments (Table  
259 1).

260

## 261 Discussion

262

263 Our results showed that parasitism of *T. podisi* increases in *E. heros* or *P. guildinii*,  
264 depending on the host where it came from. This finding is reminiscent to the pre-imaginal  
265 condition discussed in chemical legacy hypothesis by Corbet (1985), which suggests that  
266 larval chemical environment found in the hemolymph or on the external layer of host egg  
267 have influence on parasitoid choice. It was already known that *T. podisi* is more likely to  
268 parasitize the host in which it development occurred, preserving a chemical legacy from the  
269 odor that its larvae were exposed (Tognon et al. 2014). In Selionidae species and some  
270 other parasitoids, chemical environmental from original host is an essential reminder which

271 lead to faster host finding and/or more intensive searching (Meiners and Peri 2013;  
272 Wäschke et al. 2013), thus learning allows parasitoids to focus on most reliable cues (Papaj  
273 and Lewis 1993; Vet et al. 1990).

274 On the other hand, *T. basalis* showed a specific preference to *N. viridula* egg masses,  
275 independently of the host from which the wasp emerged, i.e., an innate behavior that is not  
276 modified by experience during immature stage. A similar result was reported by Goulart et  
277 al. (2011) to *Telenomus remus* Nixon (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) in which even after  
278 several generations on *Spodoptera frugiperda* (J.E. Smith) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae),  
279 exhibit a preference for *Spodoptera cosmioides* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) egg  
280 masses.

281 These observations drive us to a relevant topic, i.e., the relationship between host and  
282 parasitoid involves a series of interactions outside and inside the host egg, primarily  
283 mediated by chemical factors, that might or not be related to the origin host.

284 A successful parasitoid-host interaction occurs only if parasitoids are able to release enough  
285 toxins to prevent host embryonic growing, without being affected by its immune system,  
286 and get necessary nutrients for their development (Cônsoi et al. 2001; Strand et al. 1986).

287 Therefore, host population can be classified as either susceptible, providing all of  
288 requirements of a given parasitoid species, or resistant, capable of avoiding attack or  
289 eliminating parasitoid embryo (Strand and Pech 1995).

290 Strand et al. (1985, 1986) evidenced that *Heliothis virescens* (F.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)  
291 is susceptible to *Telenomus heliothidis* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), that injects  
292 in the host an arrestment chemical present around its eggs, which acted together with a  
293 substance produced by specific cells, called teratocytes, from extraembryonic parasitoid's  
294 tissues, resulting in host necrosis. Teratocytes produce enzymes that could help the young

295 larva to digest the contents of the host, facilitating absorption of host nutrients by parasitoid  
296 larva (Cônsoi et al. 2001; Strand et al. 1985, 1986). Interestingly, *T. basalis* has specific  
297 teratocyte cells that act in *N. viridula* necessary to enable the parasitoid success (Cônsoi et  
298 al. 2001).

299 However, interactions between hosts and parasitoids are also associated to an ancestry  
300 history between organisms. Many laboratory and field researches showed a clear relation  
301 between *T. podisi*/*E. heros* and *T. basalis*/*N. viridula* (Borges et al. 1999; Sujii et al. 2002;  
302 Tillman 2011). Different parasitoids species behavior could be explained and explored by  
303 phylogenetic and ancestry host (Taekul et al. 2014). Geographical and phylogenetic data  
304 claim that *E. heros* and *P. guildinii* are native species at Neotropical Region (Panizzi and  
305 Slansky 1985a; 1985b; Panizzi et al. 2000) and *Telenomus podisi* has the same prevalent  
306 area, including the South Nearctic Region (HOL). Furthermore, the Ethiopian Region in  
307 eastern Africa is the most likely point of *N. viridula* origin (Jones 1988). A revision made  
308 by Clarke (1990) revealed that *T. basalis* was first imported into Australia from Egypt in  
309 1933 and after that, the wasp was sporadically imported and release from Australia to  
310 several countries including Latin and North America to control *N. viridula*, considered an  
311 invasive stink bug. Thus, we may conclude that wasps' preference can be also related to  
312 evolutionary and ecological-adaptive behavior.

313 In our study, parasitism on *N. viridula* by *T. podisi*, without experience, is critically low or  
314 absent and hatched nymphs is high, comparing to control (unexposed eggs). In fact, wasps  
315 do not appear to recognize *N. viridula* as a host, probably due to chemicals and/or physicals  
316 external and internal barrier. It was already observed an external barrier by *H. halys* eggs to  
317 the scelionids *T. podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* Johnson which were not able to parasitize it  
318 (Tognon et al. 2016).



319 Conversely, eggs' mortality observed when exposed to females experienced with *N.*  
320 *viridula* extract was extremely high (60.5 %), comparing to control (7.61 %). Thus, we may  
321 infer that there was a chemical interaction between these two organisms. For instance, after  
322 a wasp recognizes an external egg, it must do an internal chemical recognition through  
323 sensilla present in the ovipositor (Vinson 1991). Therefore, we hypothesize first, that  
324 females probed the internal host (without oviposition) and released substances which  
325 caused necrosis in host embryo; second, that female released its egg inside the host, but did  
326 not have enough or specific teratocytes for its full larvae development on *N. viridula* and  
327 third, egg host did not have appropriate nutrients to parasitoids developmental requirements  
328 or contained deterrents substances that enable parasitoids' growing.

329 We observed an innate response of *T. podisi* to *E. heros* and *P. guildinii* extracts and none  
330 to *N. viridula*. The egg extracts from *P. guildinii* and *N. viridula* exposed to *T. podisi*  
331 during its development, influenced either chemotactic behavior and/or parasitism. The  
332 volatiles probably got contact with parasitoids' larvae through aeropyles of egg, very small  
333 channels, responsible for the gas exchanges which lead a behavioral change on the wasps  
334 (Cobben 1968; Trougakos & Margaritis 2002).

335 *Telenomus podisi* is a very learning flexible species. It was firstly reported responding to  
336 extract of lemongrass oil [*Cymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Stapf. (Poales, Poaceae)] (Tognon et  
337 al. 2013) and later, to *H. halys* egg aldehydes (R. Tognon unpublished yet), after immature  
338 experience, both considered repellent compounds.

339 As a matter of fact, experience by *N. viridula* extract led learning in *T. podisi* making it  
340 overcome the external chemical barrier imposed by the host and recognizing it as a  
341 potential one. This observation is supported by the high amount of egg mortality exposed to

342 experienced females, as previously discussed, because such fact was not observed in  
343 control treatment.

344 Surprisingly, the experience with *N. viridula* conducted wasps to memorize the odor until,  
345 at least, 24 h. In *T. basalis* it was already reported a 72 h memory when females were  
346 exposed to chemicals residues left by *N. viridula* on substrate (Colazza et al. 1999; Peri et  
347 al. 2006). In an ecological context, memory would enable natural enemies to have enough  
348 time to find a suitable host easier, increasing their biological fitness and parasitism success  
349 (Peri et al. 2006; Turlings et al. 1993).

350 Parasitoids are complex organisms that display a great deal of adaptive plasticity to  
351 circumstances, in many cases, those conditions, are state-dependent (Godfray 1994). In this  
352 study, *T. podisi* learned cues from a new host and the experience increased searching  
353 potentials, parasitism or parasitism attempt. The results are according with Turlings et al.  
354 (1993), which claimed that experience can influence responses in two different ways,  
355 inducing a general increase in female responsiveness (i.e., priming) and altering female's  
356 preference for specific host's cues.

357 Learning abilities registered here can be related to the brain lobes formation during larval  
358 stage. Holometabolous insects have a series of transformations resulting in changes in the  
359 nervous system (Barron & Corbet 1999). There are not brain development studies with  
360 scelionids, however in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen) (Diptera: Drosophilidae), parts  
361 of the mushroom body responsible for the storage of chemosensory information, remain  
362 intact during metamorphosis, potentially allowing learning to be maintained from larvae to  
363 adults (Armstrong et al. 1998).

364 Finally, the results here reported have a potential use in the biological pest control, since  
365 the parasitoid manipulation is an open and new opportunity for improving this tool. We

366 believe that is possible to manipulate *T. podisi* behavior through experience. The use of  
 367 kairomones on recognition can promote new hosts acceptance (Hare et al. 1997; Strand and  
 368 Vinson 1983). Thus, these results offer additional support for studies of using learning to  
 369 manage natural enemies in field conditions.

370

### 371 **References**

- 372 Armstrong JD, de-Belle JS, Wang ZS, Kaiser K (1998) Metamorphosis of the mushroom  
 373 bodies: large-scale rearrangements of the neural substrates for associative learning  
 374 and memory in *Drosophila*. *Learning and Memory*. 5: 102-14
- 375 Austin AD, Johnson NF, Dowton M (2005) Systematics, evolution, and biology of  
 376 Scelionid and Platygastriid wasps. *Annual Review Entomology*. 50: 553-582
- 377 Ayres M, Ayres MJr, Ayres DL, Santos AAS (2007). *BioEstat 5.0 Aplicações Estatísticas*  
 378 *nas Áreas da Ciências Bio-médicas*. Belém, Sociedade Civil Mamirauá.
- 379 Bin FA; Vinson SB, Strand MR, Colazza S, Jones WA (1993) Source of an egg kairomone  
 380 for *Trissolcus basalisi* a parasitoid of *Nezara viridula*. *Physiological Entomology*.  
 381 18: 7-15
- 382 Borges M, Costa MLM, Sujii ER, Cavalcanti MDG, Redígolo GF, Resck IS, Vilela EF  
 383 (1999) Semiochemical and physical stimuli involved in host recognition by  
 384 *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) toward *Euschistus heros*  
 385 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Physiological Entomology*. 24: 227-233
- 386 Borges M, Laumann RA, Silva CCA, Moraes MCB, Santos HM, Ribeiro DT (2006)  
 387 Metodologias de criação e manejo de colônias de percevejos da soja (Hemiptera:  
 388 Pentatomidae) para estudos de comportamento e ecologia química. EMBRAPA-  
 389 CENARGEN, 2006. 180. (EMBRAPA-CENARGEN. Documentos, 182).
- 390 Clarke AR (1990) The control of *Nezara viridula* L. with introduced egg parasitoids in  
 391 Australia. A review of a Landmark example of classical biological control.  
 392 *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 41: 1127-1146
- 393 Cobben RH (1968) Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part. I. Eggs, architecture of the  
 394 shell, gross embryology and eclosion. Mededeling of the Laboratory of  
 395 Entomology of the Agriculture University. Wageningen, 151: 1-475

- 396 Colazza S, Salerno G, Wajnberg E (1999) Volatile and contact chemicals released by  
397 *Nezara viridula* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) have a kairomonal effect on the egg  
398 parasitoid *Trissolcus basalus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). *Biological Control*. 6:  
399 310-317
- 400 Cônsoli FL (2001) *In vitro* culture of the teratocytes of *Trissolcus basalus* (Hymenoptera,  
401 Scelionidae) and their requirements for host-derived components. *Biological*  
402 *Control*. 22: 176-184, 2001.
- 403 Corbet SA (1985) Insect chemosensory responses: a chemical legacy hypothesis.  
404 *Ecological Entomology*. 10: 143-153
- 405 Corrêa-Ferreira BS, Moscardi F (1995) Seasonal occurrence and host spectrum of egg  
406 parasitoids associated with soybean stink bugs. *Biological Control*. 5: 196-202
- 407 Godfray HCJ (1994) *Parasitoids: behavioral and evolutionary ecology*. Princeton  
408 University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, 473 pp.
- 409 Goulart MMP, Bueno AF, Bueno RCOF, Diniz AF (2011) Host preference of the egg  
410 parasitoids *Telenomus remus* and *Trichogramma pretiosum* in laboratory. *Revista*  
411 *Brasileira de Entomologia*. 55: 129-133
- 412 Hare JD, Morgan DJW, Nguyun T (1997) Increased parasitization of California red scale in  
413 the field after exposing its parasitoid, *Aphytis melinus*, to a synthetic kairomone.  
414 *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*. 82: 73-81
- 415 HOL, Hymenoptera Online Database. *Telenomus podisi*. Available in:  
416 <http://hol.osu.edu/index.html?id=725>. Cited 9 Sept 2016.
- 417 Jones WAJr (1988). World review of the parasitoids of the southern green stink bug,  
418 *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Annual Entomological Society*  
419 *of America*. 81:262-273
- 420 Meiners T, Peri E (2013) Chemical ecology of insects parasitoids: essential elements for  
421 developing effective biological control programmes. In: Wajnberg É, Colazza C  
422 (Eds). *Chemical Ecology of Insect Parasitoids*. pp.193-224.
- 423 Michereff M, Borges M, Aquino M, Laumann R, Mendes GA, Blassioli-Moraes M (2016)  
424 The influence of volatile semiochemicals from stink bug eggs and oviposition-  
425 damaged plants on the foraging behavior of the egg parasitoid *Telenomus podisi*.  
426 *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. doi:10.1017/S0007485316000419
- 427 Pacheco DJP, Corrêa-Ferreira BS (1998) Potencial reprodutivo e longevidade do  
428 parasitóide *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead, em ovos de diferentes espécies de  
429 percevejos. *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*. 27: 585-591

- 430 Panizzi AR, Mcpherson JE, James, DG, Javahery M, Mcpherson RM (2000) Economic  
431 importance of stink bugs (Pentatomidae), pp. 421-474. In Schaefer, C. W. &  
432 Panizzi, A. R. [eds.], Heteroptera of Economic Importance, CRC Press, Boca  
433 Raton, Florida, 828 pp.
- 434 Panizzi AR, Slansky FJR (1985a) Review of phytophagous pentatomids (Hemiptera:  
435 Pentatomidae) associated with soybean in the Americas. Florida Entomologist. 68:  
436 184-214
- 437 Panizzi AR, Slansky FJR (1985b) New host plant records for the stink bug *Piezodorus*  
438 *guildinii* in Florida (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Florida Entomologist. 68: 215216.
- 439 Papaj, D.R., Lewis, A. Insect Learning: Ecological and Evolutionary Perspectives. New  
440 York: Chapman & Hall, 1993, 320 p.
- 441 Papaj DR, Vet LEM (1990) Odor learning and foraging success in the parasitoid,  
442 *Leptopilina heterotoma*. Journal of Chemical Ecology. 16: 3137-3150
- 443 Peri E, Sole MA, Wajnberg E, Colazza S (2006) Effect of host kairomones and oviposition  
444 experience on the arrestment behavior of an egg parasitoid. Journal of  
445 Experimental Biology. 209: 3629-3635.
- 446 Piek T (1986) Venoms of hymenoptera, Biochemical, Pharmacological and Behavioural  
447 Aspects. Academic Press, London. 570 pp.
- 448 Renou M, Nagnan P, Berthier A, Durier C (1992) Identification of compounds from the  
449 eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Mamestra brassicae* having kairomone activity of  
450 *Trichogramma brassicae* Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata. 63: 291-303
- 451 Strand MR, Meola SM, Vinson SB (1986) Correlating pathological symptoms in *Heliothis*  
452 *virescens* eggs with development of the parasitoid *Telenomus heliothidis*. Journal  
453 of Insect Physiology. 32:389-402
- 454 Strand MR, Pech LL (1995) Immunological basis for compatibility in parasitoid-host  
455 relationships. Annual Review of Entomology. 40:31-56
- 456 Strand MR, Quarles JM, Meola SM, Vinson SB (1985) Cultivation of teratocytes of the egg  
457 parasitoid *Telenomus heliothidis* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). In Vitro Cellular  
458 and Developmental Biology. 21:361-367
- 459 Strand MR, Vinson SB (1983) Factors affecting host recognition and acceptance in the egg  
460 parasitoid *Telenomus heliothidis*. Environmental Entomology. 12:1114-1119

- 461 Sujii ER, Costa MLM, Pires, CSS, Colazza S, Borges M (2002) Inter and intra-guild  
462 interactions in egg parasitoid species of the soybean stink bug complex. *Pesquisa*  
463 *Agropecuária Brasileira*. 37: 1541-1549
- 464 Taekul C, Valerio AA, Austin AD, Klompen H, Johnson NF (2014) Molecular phylogeny  
465 of telenomine egg parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae: Telenominae):  
466 evolution of host shifts and implications for classification. *Systematic*  
467 *Entomology*. 39: 24-35
- 468 Takasu K, Lewis WJ (2003) Learning of host searching cues by the larval parasitoid  
469 *Microplitis croceipes*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*. 108: 77-86
- 470 Tillman PG (2010) Parasitism and predation of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs  
471 in Georgia corn fields. *Environmental Entomology*. 39: 1184-1194
- 472 Tillman PG (2011) Natural biological control of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae)  
473 eggs in corn, peanut, and cotton farmscapes in Georgia. *Environmental*  
474 *Entomology*. 40: 303-314
- 475 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J, Jahnke SM (2014) Influence of original host on chemotactic  
476 behaviour and parasitism in *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera:  
477 Platygasteridae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research*. 104:781-787
- 478 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J, Jahnke SM (2013) Learning and memory of *Telenomus podisi*  
479 (Hymenoptera, Platygasteridae) in Iheringia, *Série Zoologia*. 103: 266-271
- 480 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J, Zhang Q-H, Millar JG, Zalom FG, Aldrich J, R. (2016) Volatiles  
481 mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys*  
482 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*  
483 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*. 42: 1016-1027
- 484 Trougakos IP, Margaritis LH (2002) Novel morphology and physiology aspects of insect  
485 eggs. In: Hilker M, Meiners T (Eds), *Chemoecology of Insect Eggs and Egg*  
486 *Deposition*. Berlin: Blackwell Publishing. pp.3-36
- 487 Turlings TCJ, Wäckers FL, Vet LEM, Lewis, WJ, Tumlinson JH (1993). Learning of host-  
488 finding cues by hymenopterous parasitoids. In: *Insect Learning Ecological and*  
489 *Evolutionary Perspectives*. Papaj DR, Lewis AC (Eds), New York: Chapman &  
490 Hall. pp. 51-78
- 491 van den Berg M, Duivenvoorde L, Wang W, Tribuhl S, Bukovinszky T, Vet LEM, Dicke  
492 M, Smid HM (2011) Natural variation in learning and memory dynamics studied by  
493 artificial selection on learning rate in parasitic wasps. *Animal Behaviour*. 81: 325-  
494 333

- 495 Vet LEM, Dicke M (1992) Ecology of infochemical use by natural enemies in a tritrophic  
496 context. *Annual Review of Entomology*. 37: 141-172
- 497 Vet LEM, Lewis WJ, Cardé RT (1995) Parasitoid foraging and learning. In: *Chemical*  
498 *ecology of insects 2*. Cardé RT, Bell WJ (Eds) New York: Chapman & Hall. pp.  
499 65-101
- 500 Vet LEM, Lewis WJ, Papaj DR, Van Lenteren JC (1990) A variable-response model for  
501 parasitoid foraging behavior. *Journal of Insect Behavior*. 3: 471-490
- 502 Vinson SB (1991) Chemical signals used by insect parasitoids. *Redia*. 124: 15-42
- 503 Vinson SB (1998) The general host selection behavior of parasitoid Hymenoptera and a  
504 comparison of initial strategies utilized by larvaphagous and oophagous species.  
505 *Biological Control*. 11: 79-96
- 506 Wäschke N, Meiners T, Rostás M (2013) Chemical ecology of insect parasitoids: essential  
507 elements for developing effective biological control programmes. In: *Chemical*  
508 *Ecology of Insect Parasitoids*. Wajnberg É, Colazza C (Eds) West Sussex: Wiley-  
509 Blackwell pp: 37-63
- 510
- 511
- 512
- 513
- 514
- 515
- 516
- 517
- 518
- 519
- 520
- 521
- 522
- 523

524 **Figure captions**

525 Fig 1 Parasitism percentage ( $\pm$ SE) of *Telenomus podisi* from *Euschistus heros* (1) and those emerged on  
526 *Piezodorus guildinii* as 1<sup>st</sup> generation (2); *T. podisi* from *P. guildinii* (3) and those emerged on *E. heros* as 1<sup>st</sup>  
527 generation (4) submitted to a multiple-choice test with *E. heros*, *P. guildinii* and *Nezara viridula* eggs. Bars  
528 followed by different letters, within parameters in each number, are significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis,  $P$   
529  $< 0.05$ ). \*No egg parasitized

530

531 Fig 2 Parasitism percentage ( $\pm$ SE) of *Trissolcus basalis* from *Euschistus heros* (1) and those emerged on  
532 *Piezodorus guildinii* (2) and *Nezara viridula* (3) as 1<sup>st</sup> generation submitted to a multiple-choice test with *E.*  
533 *heros*, *P. guildinii* and *Nezara viridula* eggs. Bars followed by different letters, within parameters in each  
534 number, are significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis,  $P < 0.05$ ).

535

536 Fig 3 First choice of *Telenomus podisi* females 24 h and 48 h old without (innate behavior) and with  
537 experience to volatiles from *P. guildinii* egg extract, tested in Y-tube olfactometer to volatiles of eggs versus  
538 hexane (control). Numbers represent the total of responsive insects to the treatments. Numbers in parentheses  
539 represent the nonresponsive (NR) wasps . Value followed by an asterisk differ significantly ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ) of  
540 hexane within each treatment (inexperienced or experienced females).

541

542 Fig 4 First choice of *Telenomus podisi* females 24 h and 48 h old without (innate behavior) and with  
543 experience to volatiles from *N. viridula* egg extract, tested in Y-tube olfactometer to volatiles of eggs versus  
544 hexane (control). Numbers represent the total of responsive insects to the treatments. Numbers in parentheses  
545 represent the nonresponsive (NR) wasps. Value followed by an asterisk differ significantly ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ) of  
546 hexane within each treatment (inexperienced or experienced females).

547

548

549

550

551

552

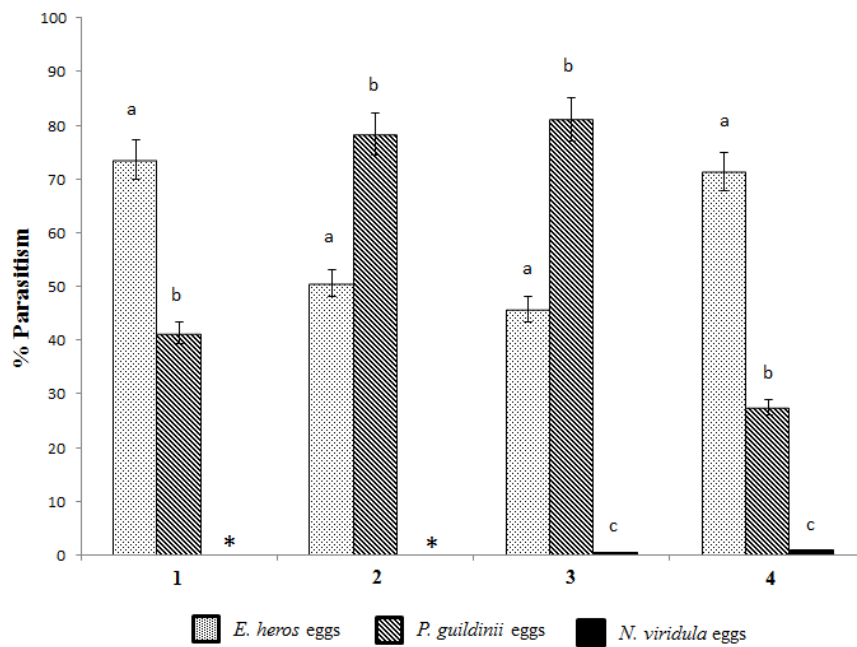
553

554

555



556 Fig 1



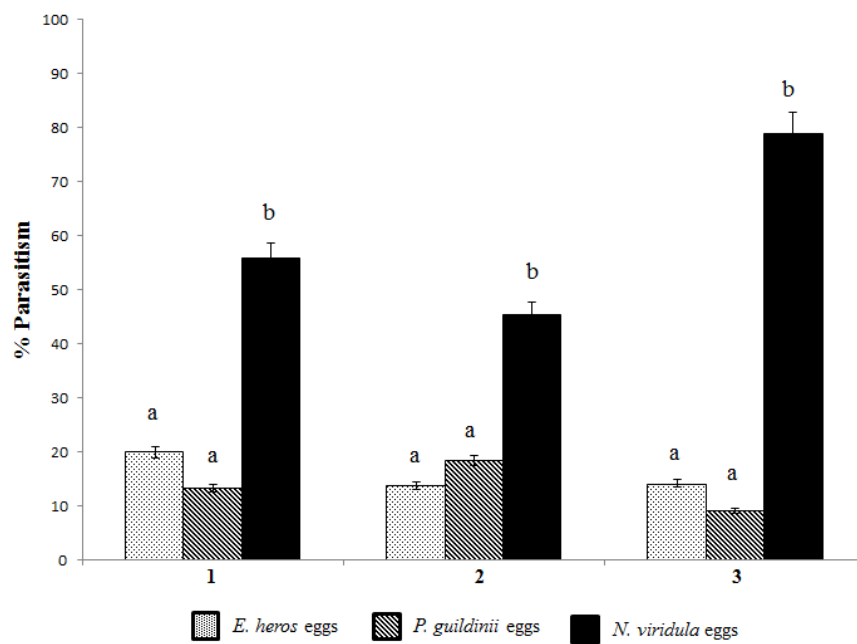
557

558

559

560

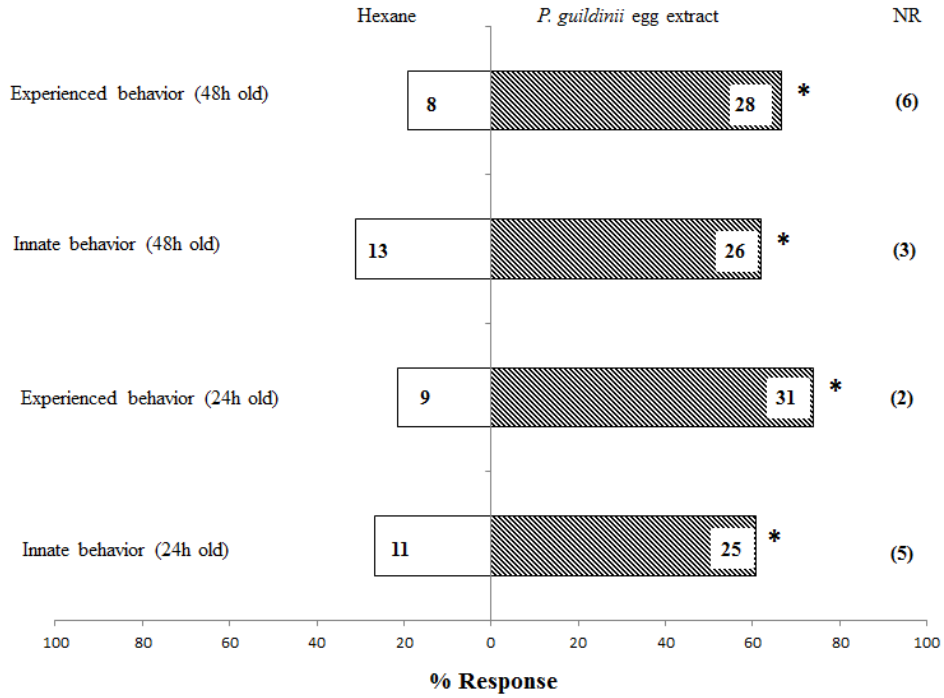
561 Fig 2



562

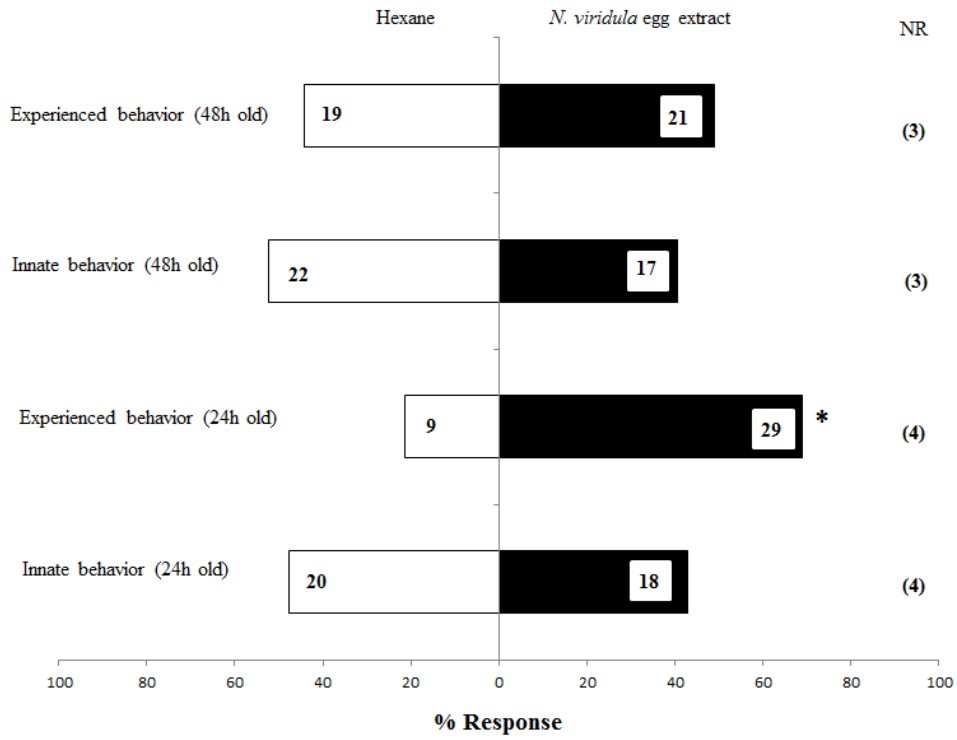
563

564 Fig 3



565

566 Fig 4



567

568 **Table 1** Parasitism of *Euschistus heros* (EH), *Piezodorus guildinii* (PG) and *Nezara viridula* (NV) eggs by  
 569 *Telenomus podisi* naïve females (1) experienced on *P. guildinii* (2) and *N. viridula* (3) egg extracts; and  
 570 unexposed eggs (4)

Treatments		No. exposed eggs	% of parasitized eggs*	% of parasitoid emergence*	% of nymphal emergence*	% of egg mortality* <sup>a</sup>
1	EH	210	79.6a	78.5a	16.2a	4.2a
	PG	210	19.5b	18.1b	79.1b	1.4a
	NV	210	0	0	92.3b	7.7a
2	EH	220	30.5a	29.6a	65.4ab	4.1a
	PG	220	53.2b	53.2b	46.4b	0.4a
	NV	220	0	0	90.4a	9.6a
3	EH	200	35a	34a	63ab	2a
	PG	200	20b	19.3b	78b	2a
	NV	200	0	0	39.5a	60.5b
4	EH	230	-	-	97.3a	2.6a
	PG	220	-	-	96.91a	3.18a
	NV	220	-	-	97.27a	2.8a

571 \*Numbers followed by different letters are significantly different within each treatment/condition/column at  
 572 Kruskal-Wallis  $P < 0.05$

573 <sup>a</sup> These include the percentage of eggs from which neither parasitoids nor nymphs emerged

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

## 4 ARTIGO 2

**Volatiles from *Euschistus heros* egg masses and their kairomonal effect on *Telenomus podisi* \***

\*Artigo formatado conforme as normas da revista Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata

1 For: Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata

2

3

4 **Title:** Volatiles from *Euschistus heros* egg masses and their kairomonal effect on

5 *Telenomus podisi*

6

7 R Tognon<sup>1</sup>, J Sant'Ana<sup>1</sup>, R.A. Laumann<sup>2</sup>, M. Borges<sup>2</sup>, MC Blassioli-Moraes<sup>2</sup>, LR Redaelli<sup>1</sup>

8

9 <sup>1</sup>Department of Crop Protection, PPG-Fitotecnia, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul  
10 (UFRGS), Av. Bento Gonçalves, 7712, 91540-000 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.

11

12 <sup>2</sup> Genetic Resources and Biotechnology Laboratory (EMBRAPA/Cenargen), 70849-970,  
13 Brasília, DF, Brazil

14

15 Corresponding author:

16 Email address: [roberta.tognon@ufrgs.br](mailto:roberta.tognon@ufrgs.br) (Roberta Tognon)

17

18 **Short title:** Volatiles from *Euschistus heros* egg masses

19

20 **Key words:** egg kairomones, chemical identification, Scelionidae, *Telenomus podisi*,

21 Pentatomidae, biological control improvement, behavioral manipulation, volatiles

22 compounds

23

24

## 25 **Abstract**

26 *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) is the most important egg  
27 parasitoid of *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) and its successful  
28 parasitism is related to their searching ability to find suitable hosts under a complexity  
29 chemical environment using host reliable cues. Thus, the objective of this study was to  
30 elucidate chemical substances on external layer of *E. heros* eggs and report its potential  
31 kairomonal activity on *T. podisi*. We tested wasp females in olfactometer system to egg  
32 extracts and synthetic compounds resulted from chemical identification. The synthetic  
33 blend was also evaluated in parasitism tests under laboratory and semi-field conditions. We  
34 identified 32 substances from egg extracts, including terpenes, aldehydes, alkanes and  
35 esters. Among those compounds, a mixture including camphene,  $\beta$ -pinene, limonene and  
36 benzaldehyde induced chemotaxic behavior on the wasps and increased the parasitism on  
37 *E. heros* eggs, either in laboratory or semi-field test.

38

## 39 **Introduction**

40 Successful parasitism of egg parasitoids is due to their ability of recognize a variety of  
41 signals, including kairomones that play a major role in their foraging strategy for location  
42 and recognition eggs at long and short-range cues (Vet & Dicke, 1992; Turlings et al.,  
43 1993; Godfray, 1994; Vinson, 1998; Conti & Colazza, 2012). Moreover, parasitoids need to  
44 cope the high level of environmental chemical complexity and identify the right cues,  
45 which are embedded in a background of other compounds (Schröder & Hilker, 2008).  
46 Therefore, searching strategies are a complex process, especially for egg parasitoids, due to  
47 their small sizes and the inapparency of host eggs, thus direct signals may have low  
48 detectability, but high reliability (Vinson, 1994; Vet et al., 1995). Egg volatiles have been

49 showed as an essential kairomone to guide many Scelionidae (Bin et al., 1993; Borges et  
50 al., 1999; Tognon et al., 2014; 2016), Trichogrammatidae (Renou et al., 1992; Bai et al.,  
51 2004; Yong et al., 2007) and Mymaridae (Conti et al., 1996).

52 Some clear cases showed Scelionidae being attracted by their host egg masses, crude  
53 extracts and/or synthetic compounds (Bin et al., 1993; Borges et al., 1999; Tognon et al.,  
54 2014; 2016). Bin et al. (1993) was the starting point to Heteroptera/Scelionidae egg  
55 volatiles interaction. They reported *Trissolcus basalis* being attracted by *Nezara viridula*  
56 egg extract and secretions from host female ovarioles.

57 For some *Telenomus* and/or *Trissolcus* species it was shown that kairomones are  
58 present in the adhesive secretion from the colleterial glands of Lepidoptera  
59 (Nordlund et al., 1987; De Santis et al., 2008) and follicular cells of heteropteran hosts (Bin  
60 et al., 1993; Borges et al., 1999; Conti et al., 2003). To true bugs, their chemical nature,  
61 defined previously as glycoconjugate complexes (Bin et al. 1993) has recently been  
62 clarified (Aquino, 2011; Michereff et al., 2016; Tognon et al., 2016).

63 *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) is known as one of the most  
64 important egg parasitoids of Pentatomidae with a close association for *Euschistus* spp,  
65 (Sujii et al., 2002; Tillman, 2011) and, in Brazil, *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius), a soybean  
66 pest, is its preferred host (Corrêa-Ferreira & Moscardi, 1995; Tognon et al., 2014). Thus,  
67 we aim to identify volatile substances on external surface of *E. heros* eggs and report their  
68 kairomonal activity to *T. podisi* under laboratory and semi-field conditions.

69

70

71

## 72 **Materials and methods**

73 We reared insects and carried out bioassays under controlled condition chamber ( $26 \pm 1$  °C,  
74  $65 \pm 10\%$  RH, 14h photophase), in the Ethology and Insect Chemical Ecology Laboratory,  
75 at Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Brazil.

76

### 77 **Acquisition and rearing of insects**

78 We established an *E. heros* colony from egg masses supplied by Genetic Resources and  
79 Biotechnology Laboratory (EMBRAPA/Cenargen) in Brasilia, DF, Brazil.

80 The adults were reared in 19 x 25 x 19 cm plastic cages, supplied with water in a glass shell  
81 vial with a cotton wick, and fed with fresh green beans, soybean, sunflower and peanut  
82 seeds as recommended by Borges et al. (2006).

83 Paper towel served as an oviposition substrate. Eggs were collected daily and kept under  
84 the same conditions in separate nymphal rearing cages or removed for use in bioassays.  
85 Newly emerged adults were removed daily from the immature cages and transferred to  
86 separate ones containing recently emerged adults. Each cage contained no more than 50  
87 adults and the food was replaced twice weekly.

88 *Telenomus podisi* was also obtained from EMBRAPA/Cenargen. We continued to rear  
89 them in laboratory on the same host as provided, *E. heros*. Wasps were kept in glass tubes  
90 (7.5 x 1.3 cm) sealed with Parafilm<sup>®</sup> (Bemis Flexible Packaging, Neenah, WI) and fed with  
91 a drop of honey. In our experiments, only females, previously paired with males for 24 h,  
92 were used (approximately 48 h old). Each wasp was tested only once.

93

94

95



**96 Preparation of egg extract**

97 Mated *E. heros* females were separated from males and kept in different cages with food,  
98 water and organza material for oviposition. Eggs (12-24 h old) were removed from  
99 substrate (with forceps), weighed and placed in glass vials (4 mL clear vial, W/PTFE cap;  
100 Sigma-Aldrich St. Louis, Missouri, USA). Enough hexane (99%, Sigma-Aldrich) was  
101 added to ~1 g quantities of eggs to cover them, and after 5 min the solvent was transferred  
102 by syringe to another clean glass vial. The samples were kept at -4 °C until use. Some of  
103 these samples were used in bioassays, the remainder (8) were analyzed at  
104 EMBRAPA/Cenargen by gas chromatography coupled with mass spectrometry (GC-MS).

105

**106 Chemical identification**

107 Egg extracts, previously concentrated to 50 µL under flux of N<sub>2</sub>, were analyzed by GC  
108 (Agilent 7890A, DB-5MS) with a 30 m x 0.25 mm ID column and 0.25 µm film thickness,  
109 (J&W Scientific, Folsom, CA, USA), using a temperature program of 50 °C (2 min), 5 °C  
110 min<sup>-1</sup> to 180 °C (0.1 min), and 10°C min<sup>-1</sup> to 250 °C (20 min). To the analyses, 1 µL of  
111 (2)-ethyl hexanoate was added as an internal standard (IS) with a final concentration of  
112 0.25 µg/mL. One microliter of each sample was injected using the splitless mode with  
113 helium as the carrier gas in a gas chromatograph with flame ionization (CG-FID Shimadzu  
114 17A). Quantification of compounds was conducted by comparing the areas of each  
115 compound to the area of the internal standard used. Data were collected through Class-GC  
116 software.

117 For qualitative analysis of extracts a gas chromatograph was used (Agilent 5975 MSD)  
118 coupled to a mass selective detector (GC-MS) with ionization by electron impact  
119 (ionization energy 70 eV) and quadrupole analyzer. The temperature program injection

120 mode, the column and the carrier gas were identical to those used in GC-FID. The  
121 fragmentation pattern of the compounds was compared to the data of mass spectrum library  
122 (NIST, Wiley-database, 2008). Identifications were confirmed by comparison of retention  
123 times and mass spectra with authentic standards obtained commercially (Sigma Aldrich® /  
124 Bedoukian®), as well as the calculation of Kovats indices.

125

## 126 **Bioassays**

### 127 **Olfactometry**

128 All olfactometer bioassays were conducted in an acclimatized room ( $24 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  and  $60 \pm$   
129  $10\%$  RH) during the photophase period and under fluorescent bulb (9 W, luminance = 290  
130 lux).

131 The behavior of *T. podisi* females was observed in a two choices test using a horizontally  
132 positioned Y-tube olfactometer (1.4-cm diameter), with a 16-cm basal arm, bifurcated at  
133  $60^\circ$  into two 19-cm arms. Airflow was  $0.8 \text{ L}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$  provided by a vacuum pump connected  
134 to a flow meter and a humidifier. Before experiment, each female was placed individually  
135 into a glass tube (5 mL) and provided a drop of honey (3  $\mu\text{L}$ ) as food. A filter paper piece  
136 (1 x 2 cm, P5 Fisherbrand®, Fisher Scientific, Marshalltown, IA, USA) with synthetic  
137 compounds from eggs was tested.

138 A single wasp was introduced into the Y-tube and permitted to choose between the odor  
139 test (5  $\mu\text{L}$  of synthetic compounds from eggs) or the same volume of hexane (control).

140 Each insect was given 10 min to make a choice of arms in the olfactometer. Parasitoids that  
141 moved at least 3 cm into one branch arm and remained there for at least 60 s were recorded  
142 as responsive. If no choice was made in 10 min, the assay was concluded and the insect  
143 considered non-responsive, being excluded from statistical analysis.

144 The olfactometer was rotated 180° every three trials, washed after nine, with water and  
145 acetone and dried at 100 °C. After this procedure, the tissue papers with test substances  
146 were renewed.

147 The synthetic compounds were separated in three groups, according to their chemical  
148 profile and boiling point (terpenes plus aldehyde, ester and alkanes) For terpenes and  
149 aldehyde, the following mixtures were tested: A mixture (AM), composed by  $\alpha$ -pinene  
150 (4ng/5 $\mu$ L), camphene (4ng/5 $\mu$ L),  $\beta$ -pinene (2ng/5 $\mu$ L),  $\beta$ -myrcene (2ng/5 $\mu$ L), limonene  
151 (12ng/5 $\mu$ L) and benzaldehyde (3ng/5 $\mu$ L); B (BM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene]; C (CM) [AM  
152 removed  $\alpha$ -pinene and limonene]; D (DM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene and camphene]; E (EM)  
153 [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene and benzaldehyde]; F (FM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene and  $\beta$ -pinene];  
154 G (GM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene and  $\beta$ -myrcene]; H (HM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene,  $\beta$ -  
155 myrcene and limonene]; I (IM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene,  $\beta$ -myrcene and camphene]; J (JM)  
156 [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene,  $\beta$ -myrcene and benzaldehyde]; K (KM) [AM removed  $\alpha$ -pinene,  
157  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene]. To ester group, we tested Z-9 tetradecenyl acetate (16 ng/5 $\mu$ L).  
158 To the third group, we evaluated the alkanes in two mixtures, the A mixture (AAM)  
159 composed by C<sub>12</sub>, C<sub>13</sub>, C<sub>14</sub>, C<sub>15</sub>, C<sub>16</sub>, C<sub>17</sub>, C<sub>18</sub> and C<sub>19</sub> (2ng/5 $\mu$ L); and in the B mixture  
160 (ABM) C<sub>20</sub>, C<sub>21</sub> (2ng/5 $\mu$ L), C<sub>23</sub>, C<sub>24</sub> (3ng/5 $\mu$ L), C<sub>25</sub> e C<sub>26</sub> (9ng/5 $\mu$ L). The solvent hexane  
161 (H) was the control treatment. We carried out at least 40 replicates to each treatment.

162

### 163 **Parasitism tests**

164 No-choice laboratory parasitism tests were performed with *T. podisi* females (48 h old).  
165 They were individually kept into a glass tube (7.5 x 1.3 cm), with a drop of honey, sealed  
166 with Parafilm® (Bemis Flexible Packaging, Neenah, WI) and offered 10 *E. heros* eggs  
167 (glued over a filter paper piece and with a double side tape) either coated with 5  $\mu$ L of

168 hexane (control) or 5  $\mu$ L of synthetic G mixture (limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -  
169 pinene), an attractive with less substances. After 3 hours, the females were removed from  
170 the glass tubes and the egg masses observed daily to report parasitism or nymphal  
171 emergence. We carried out, at least, 30 replicates/treatment.

172 The G mixture was also evaluated under semi-field conditions. These experiments were  
173 executed in a cage (90 x 90 x 200 cm) in an open area ( $27 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $72 \pm 20\%$  RH) at  
174 Agronomy School ( $30^\circ 05' 27''$  S,  $51^\circ 40' 18''$  W) in Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul. The  
175 cage contained 12 soybean plants (grown crop TEC 5936 IPRO) on the reproductive phase  
176 R4-R5, into plastic black containers (8 L). *Euschistus heros* eggs (n= 20, 24 h old) were  
177 glued on paper with double-sided tape (Scotch®) to a wooden support (30 cm) inside the  
178 pots, in four plants. On the top of two egg masses we added 5  $\mu$ l of synthetic GM and the  
179 same volume of hexane (control) on the other two. After that, we released into the cage 30  
180 mated *T. podisi*, which were exposed to eggs for 6 h, being removed and placed in glass  
181 tubes, as previously described, after that. Emergence or eclosion were checked daily. We  
182 performed 34 replicates.

183 Parasitoids were sent to Dr. Valmir Antônio Costa from Biological Institute of São Paulo,  
184 Brazil for confirmation; voucher specimens are deposited in the collection of Biological  
185 Institute.

186

### 187 **Statistical analyses**

188 The data from individual compounds did not followed a normal distribution, thus the  
189 differences of the amounts of each individual compound were individually compared by  
190 nonparametric statistics using Kruskal-Wallis test and submitted to Dunn test with 95%  
191 confidence. Data from parasitism's bioassays were, as well, compared with the same test.

192 First choice in olfactometer and differences in the proportion of *T. podisi* females choosing  
193 a particular odor source were analyzed by Chi-square test. All analyses were performed in  
194 Bioestat® 5.0 software ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Ayres et al., 2007).

195

## 196 **Results**

### 197 **Chemical identification**

198 Thirty two compounds were identified from *E. heros* egg extracts which are include in the  
199 following chemical groups: terpenes ( $\alpha$ -pinene, camphene,  $\beta$ -pinene,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  
200 limonene), alkanes ( $C_{11}$  to  $C_{31}$ ), aldehyde (benzaldehyde) and ester (*Z*-9 tetradecenyl  
201 acetate). Among terpenes,  $\alpha$ -pinene was the minority ( $P < 0.05$ ), the others were not  
202 significant different on quantity ( $P > 0.05$ ). To alkanes,  $C_{28}$  was the majority compound ( $P$   
203  $< 0.05$ ) (Table 1).

204

### 205 **Olfactometry**

206 *Telenomus podisi* females did not show a significant choice between the synthetic AM ( $\alpha$ -  
207 pinene + camphene +  $\beta$ -pinene +  $\beta$ -myrcene + limonene + benzaldehyde) (40.47%) and  
208 hexane (50%) ( $\chi^2 = 0.842$ ;  $fd = 1$ ;  $P = 0.4913$ ). On the other hand, when  $\alpha$ -pinene was  
209 removed from the mixture (BM) the wasps showed a positive response (52.38%) rather  
210 than hexane (26.19%) ( $\chi^2 = 7.333$ ;  $fd = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0138$ ). A similar result we observed  
211 without  $\alpha$ -pinene and  $\beta$ -myrcene from AM (GM) ( $P < 0.05$ ). However, the choice between  
212 CM, DM, EM, FM, HM, IM, JM and LM was not different when compared to the control  
213 ( $P > 0.05$ ) (Figure 1). *Telenomus podisi* chemotactic responses to *Z*-9 tetradecenyl acetate

214 (50%) was not significant different to hexane (40.47%) ( $\chi^2 = 0.842$ ; fd = 1; P = 0.4913).  
215 Similar results to alkanes (AAM and ABM) versus control were also registered (P > 0.05).

216

### 217 **Parasitism tests**

218 We observed a greater parasitism on *E. heros* egg masses with GM (52.42%) than with  
219 hexane only (33.93%) in laboratory test (H = 4.9547; fd = 1; P < 0.026). Similar result was  
220 reported under semi-field conditions (GM – 56.32% and control – 38.82%) (H = 7.2467;  
221 fd = 1; P < 0.0071). In both conditions, emergence was greater on GM than control (P <  
222 0.05) and consequently, the nymph emergence was greater to control than GM (P < 0.05)  
223 (Table 2). Nymph emergence from egg masses not exposed to *T. podisi* was 98.23%.

224

### 225 **Discussion**

226 We presented a variety of compounds found on the external layer of *E. heros*, including  
227 different chemical groups, i.e., terpenes, alkanes, an aldehyde and a ester. Substances from  
228 *E. heros* eggs was first observed by Aquino (2011), however it was identified only  
229 compounds derived from long chain fatty acids. Lately, Michereff et al. (2016) also found  
230 compounds with similar profile in the same species. Nevertheless, except for limonene  
231 cited in the last work, none was registered in the present study. The difference between  
232 these results might be associated to polar solvents used by them, which allowed substances  
233 extraction in the indoor liquid egg, different from the nonpolar solvent (hexane) applied by  
234 us, that extracts mainly substances on external layer of egg chorion, as observed by Conti et  
235 al. (2003).

236 Although many compounds have been identified in eggs, only the mixture of some terpenes  
237 and aldehyde triggered the chemotactic response in *T. podisi* females. Volatiles such as  
238 limonene and  $\alpha$ -pinene are known as substances from plant secondary metabolism and also  
239 as insect repellents (Nerio et al., 2010). Therefore, we observed that blends without  $\alpha$ -  
240 pinene (BM) and those without  $\beta$ -myrcene plus  $\alpha$ -pinene (GM) were attractive to wasps. It  
241 was already observed that semiochemicals on insect eggs may have a functional protection  
242 against natural enemies (Hinton, 1981; Blum, 1981; Blum & Hilker, 2002; Tognon et al.,  
243 2016), as we noticed to  $\alpha$ -pinene and  $\beta$ -myrcene plus  $\alpha$ -pinene. Nevertheless, some  
244 parasitoid can break up the external chemical barrier, using some of these cues as  
245 kairomones to find their target (Papaj & Lewis, 1993; Quicke, 1997; Sasaki & Godfray,  
246 1999; Steidle & van Loon, 2002), even it does not seem to be true in the chemical  
247 interaction between *T. podisi* and *E. heros* eggs. We firstly observed that this species is  
248 attracted by egg masses (Tognon et al., 2014) and egg extract (R. Tognon unpublished yet)  
249 of *E. heros* in olfactometer system. Thus, we believe that  $\alpha$ -pinene and  $\beta$ -myrcene naturally  
250 are mitigated on eggs by all the other substances present on there. Therefore, these terpenes  
251 may act as repellent for *T. podisi* only when they are withdrawn from the natural extract, as  
252 observed in our synthetic mixtures.

253 The *Z*-9 tetradecenyl acetate was present on *E. heros* but did not induced any response in *T.*  
254 *podisi*. Bai et al. (2004) reported (*E*)-12- tetradecenyl acetate, a compound of many sex  
255 pheromone of moths, from *Ostrinia furcanalis* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) eggs as a  
256 great kairomonal agent to *Trichogramma ostriniae* Pang et Chen (Hymenoptera:  
257 Trichogrammatidae). Thus, we hypothesize that this ester identified on *E. heros* eggs did  
258 not induced any response on *T. podisi* because it is not a relevant substance on ecological  
259 environment of this parasitoid. Moreover, perception of volatile kairomones is mediated by

260 olfactory receptor neurons (ORNs), located primarily in the insect antenna, which act to  
261 convert the chemical signal into an electrical signal that inputs directly to the central  
262 nervous system (CNS) (Hansson 2002). The either positive or negative response for  
263 specific compounds or mixtures observed here can be related to odorant binding proteins  
264 (OBPs), some highly specific structures on the perception of molecules into antennal  
265 sensillum lymph. OBPs are a class of water-soluble proteins, which were discovered in  
266 several insect orders for liganding and degrading enzymes, however, the absence of  
267 response to *Z*-9 tetradecenyl acetate can be related to the absence of proteins to recognize  
268 the odor on *T. podisi* antenna (Vogt et al., 1999; McKenna et al., 1994, Dickens et al.,  
269 1995). However, further research should be conducted for better understand the ecological  
270 context of this substance on *E. heros* egg masses.

271 Regarding to alkanes we got C<sub>28</sub> as the majority one, thus for having longer chains and low  
272 volatility, generally they work on host recognition and not location (Rutledge, 1996).  
273 Cuticle hydrocarbons are reported in great quantity on the insect exoskeleton (Gibbs, 1998;  
274 Howard & Blomquist, 2005). Colazza et al. (2007) identified carbons from C<sub>19</sub> to C<sub>34</sub> on the  
275 body of *Nezara viridula* L. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) adults, for providing intraspecific  
276 signals and/or interspecific cues that modify the behaviors of receiving organisms. The  
277 same substances were described on scales (Boo & Yang, 2000) and eggs of *Ostrinia*  
278 *nubilalis* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Crambidae) and *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera:  
279 Noctuidae) (Renou et al., 1992), in both studies they were cited as contact kairomone.  
280 Thus, we may suggest the absence of response to alkanes by *T. podisi* should be associated  
281 to their low volatility; they would act in a very short-range distance or only by contact.  
282 Furthermore, the G mixture was efficiency to increase the parasitism on *E. heros* eggs by *T.*  
283 *podisi* either on laboratory or semi-field condition. Our recent result asserts the later



284 reported by Tognon et al. (2014) studying volatiles from egg masses, reporting a high  
285 attraction by *T. podisi* to *E. heros* eggs, Thus, we can claim that this parasitoid species use  
286 volatiles cues from *E. heros* external egg substances, as a short-range kairomone for  
287 location due to its greater volatility in relation to the internal ones reported by other authors.  
288 Semiochemicals related to location, recognition and acceptance could be a practical  
289 solution to attract and retain natural enemies in field areas where there are pest spots  
290 (Borges & Aldrich, 1994). One of the first studies applying semiochemicals on field was  
291 conducted by Lewis et al. (1975ab). They showed that application of an extract from  
292 *Helicoverpa zea* (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) scales or a synthetic kairomone onto  
293 soybean plants increased host egg parasitism by *Trichogramma* species, but only at high  
294 host densities. In Pentatomidae, a tentative was done using (*E*)-2- hexenal, a compound  
295 present in the metathoracic glands of *E. heros* which increased parasitoids population and  
296 parasitism of their host eggs laid naturally in treated areas of soybean field in a week-long  
297 experiment (Peres, 2004). On the other hand, a full crop season showed that the abundance  
298 of parasitoids did not differ from the control plots, however the parasitoids recruitment  
299 started at an early phenology stage of crop, i.e. before the host invaded and dominated the  
300 area (Vieira et al., 2014). A recent research using semiochemical from Pentatomidae under  
301 field conditions was made by Tognon et al. (2016) whose showed that egg parasitoids were  
302 attracted to the main compound present on *E. conspersus* egg masses, methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
303 decadienoate, known as the principal substance of male-produced aggregation pheromone,  
304 which act only as kairomone when available in a very low concentration (1mg and 0.1 mg  
305 total).

306 Our research report relevant results to understand the interactions between  
307 Scelionidae/Pentatomidae, through the egg masses chemical identification and kairomonal

308 activity on *T. podisi*. Based in our findings we can infer that *E. heros* has different and  
309 specific substance on eggs when compared to other insect species, while some of them has  
310 pheromonal components as observed in *E. conspersus* by Tognon et al. (2016), *E. heros*  
311 does not have this kind of elements as here reported. Repellent components acting as  
312 allomones to parasitoids seems to be frequently for pentatomid eggs. As a second point, we  
313 observed that chemicals on external surface of this studied stink bug are not the same from  
314 those into the internal embryonic nutritional liquid as reported by others authors, and then  
315 we infer that substances on external layer of eggs are strongly used by parasitoids as  
316 kairomones at short-range. Finally, we believe the understanding of these factors will help  
317 to improve the use of semiochemicals mainly on biological conservative programs as a  
318 purpose to attract and retain natural enemies in spot field where there is the pest.

319

## 320 **Acknowledgments**

321 We thank Dr. Valmir Antônio Costa from Biological Institute of São Paulo, Brazil, for the  
322 parasitoid confirmation. The Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education  
323 Personnel Program (CAPES) from Brazil for providing a scholarship to Roberta Tognon.  
324 The National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq 449738/2014-  
325 0) for the financial support and for fellowships awarded to second (CNPq 306474/2015-8)  
326 and sixth author (CNPq 303606/2013-4).

327

328

329

330

331 **References**

- 332 Aquino MFS (2011) Estudo do comportamento de busca e seleção de hospedeiros dos  
333 parasitóides de ovos *Trissolcus basal* e *Telenomus podisi* Hymenoptera:  
334 Scelionidae). 2011. 119f. Dissertação (Mestrado) – Programa de Pós-Graduação  
335 em Biologia Animal, Instituto de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade de Brasília,  
336 Brasília, 2011.
- 337 Ayres M, Ayres MJr, Ayres DL & Santos AAS (2007) BioEstat 5.0 aplicações estatísticas  
338 nas áreas da ciências bio-médicas. Belém, Brasil.
- 339 Bai SX, Wang ZY, He KL, Wen LP & Zhou DR (2004) Olfactory response of  
340 *Trichogramma ostriniae* Pang et. Chen to kairomones from eggs and different  
341 stages of adult females of *Ostrinia furcanalis* (Guenee). Acta Entomologica Sinica  
342 47: 48-54.
- 343 Bin F, Vinson SB, Strand MR, Colazza S & Jones WA (1993) Source of an egg kairomone  
344 for *Trissolcus basal*, a parasitoid of *Nezara viridula*. Physiological Entomology  
345 18:7-15.
- 346 Blum MS (1981) Chemical defences of arthropods. Academic Press, New York.
- 347 Blum MS & Hilker M (2002) Chemical protection of insect eggs. Chemoecology of Insect  
348 Eggs and Egg Deposition (ed. by M Hilker & T Meiners) Berlin: Blackwell  
349 Publishing, p.61-90.
- 350 Boo KS & Yang JP (2000) Kairomones used by *Trichogramma chilonis* to find  
351 *Helicoverpa assulta* eggs. Journal of Chemical Ecology 26: 359-375.
- 352
- 353

- 354 Borges M, Costa MLM, Sujii ER, Cavalcanti MDG, Redigolo GF, Resck IS & Vilela EF  
355 (1999) Semiochemical and physical stimuli involved in host recognition by  
356 *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) toward *Euschistus heros*  
357 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Physiological Entomology* 24:227–233.
- 358 Borges M, Laumann RA, Silva CCA, Moraes MCB, Santos HM & Ribeiro DT (2006)  
359 Metodologias de criação e manejo de colônias de percevejos da soja (Hemiptera:  
360 Pentatomidae) para estudos de comportamento e ecologia química. EMBRAPA-  
361 CENARGEN, 2006. 180. (EMBRAPA-CENARGEN. Documentos, 182).
- 362 Borges M & Aldrich JR (1994) Estudos de semioquímicos para o manejo de Telenominae.  
363 *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil* 23: 575-577.
- 364 Colazza, S, Aquila G, De Pasquale C, Peri E & Millar JG (2007) The egg parasitoid  
365 *Trissolcus basalus* uses n-nonadecane, a cuticular hydrocarbon from its stink bug  
366 host *Nezara viridula*, to discriminate between female and male hosts. *Journal of*  
367 *Chemical Ecology* 33: 1405-1420.
- 368 Conti E, Jones WA, Bin F & Vinson SB (1996) Physical and chemical factors involved in  
369 host recognition behavior of *Anaphes iole* Girault, an egg parasitoid of *Lygus*  
370 *hesperus* Knight (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae; Heteroptera: Miridae). *Biological*  
371 *Control* 7: 10-16.
- 372 Conti E, Salerno G, Bin F, Williams HJ, Vinson SB (2003) Chemical cues from *Murgantia*  
373 *histrionica* eliciting host location and recognition in the egg parasitoid *Trissolcus*  
374 *brochymenae*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 29: 115-130.
- 375 Conti E & Colazza S (2012) Chemical ecology of egg parasitoids associated with true bugs.  
376 *Psyche* 2012: 1-11.

- 377 Corrêa-Ferreira BS & Moscardi F (1995) Seasonal occurrence and host spectrum of egg  
378 parasitoids associated with soybean stink bugs. *Biological Control* 5: 196-202.
- 379 De Santis F, Conti E, Romani R, Salerno G, Parillo F & Bin F (2008) Colleterial glands of  
380 *Sesamia nonagrioides* as a source of the host recognition kairomone for the egg  
381 parasitoid *Telenomus busseolae*. *Physiological Entomology* 33:7-16.
- 382 Dickens JC, Callahan FE, Wergin WP & Erbe EF (1995) Olfaction in a hemimetabolous  
383 insect: antennal-specific protein in adult *Lygus lineolaris* (Heteroptera: Miridae).  
384 *Journal of Insect Physiology* 41: 857-867
- 385 Gibbs AG (2008) Water-proofing properties of cuticular lipids. *American Zoology* 38: 471-  
386 482.
- 387 Godfray HCJ (1994) *Parasitoids: behavioral and evolutionary ecology*. Princeton  
388 University Press, Princeton.
- 389 Hansson BS (2002) A bug's smell: research into insect olfaction. *Trends in Neurosciences*  
390 25: 270-274.
- 391 Hinton HE (1981) *Biology of insects eggs*. Vol I-III. Pergamon, Press, Oxford.
- 392 Howard, R.W.; Blomquist, G.J. (2005) Ecological, behavioural, and biochemical aspects of  
393 insect hydrocarbons. *Annual Review of Entomology* 50: 371-393
- 394 Lewis WJ, Jones RL, Nordlund, DA & Gross HR Jr (1975a) Kairomones and their use for  
395 management of entomophagous insects. II. Mechanisms causing increase in rate of  
396 parasitization by *Trichogramma* spp. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 1: 349-60.
- 397 Lewis WJ, Jones RL, Nordlund DA & Sparks AN (1975b) Kairomones and their use for  
398 management of entomophagous insects. I. Evaluation for increasing rates of  
399 parasitization by *Trichogramma* spp. in the field. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 1:  
400 343-347.

- 401 McKenna MP, Hekmat-Schafe DS, Gaines P & Carlson JR (1994) Putative *Drosophila*  
402 pheromone-binding proteins expressed in a subregion of the olfactory system.  
403 Journal of Biological Chemistry 269: 16340-16347
- 404 Michereff M, Borges M, Aquino M, Laumann R, Mendes GA & Blassioli-Moraes M  
405 (2016) The influence of volatile semiochemicals from stink bug eggs and  
406 oviposition-damaged plants on the foraging behavior of the egg parasitoid  
407 *Telenomus podisi*. Bulletin of Entomological Research.  
408 doi:10.1017/S0007485316000419
- 409 Nerio LS, Oliveiro-Verbel J & Stashenko E (2010) Repellent activity of essential oils: A  
410 review. Bioresource Technology. Amsterdam, 101: 372-378
- 411 Nordlund DA, Strand MR, Lewis WJ & Vinson SB (1987) Role of kairomones from host  
412 accessory gland secretion in host recognition by *Telenomus remus* and  
413 *Trichogramma pretiosum*, with partial characterization. Entomologia  
414 Experimentalis et Applicata 44:37-44
- 415 Papaj DR & Lewis A (1993) Insect Learning: Ecological and Evolutionary Perspectives.  
416 New York: Chapman & Hall.
- 417 Peres WAA (2004) Aspectos bioecológicos e táticas de manejo dos percevejos *Nezara*  
418 *viridula* (Linnaeus), *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius) e *Piezodorus guildinii*  
419 (Westwood) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) em cultivo orgânico de soja. PhD thesis,  
420 Universidade Federal do Paraná, Brazil.
- 421 Quicke DLJ (1997) Parasitic wasps. New York: Chapman & Hall.
- 422 Renou M, Nagnan P, Berthier A & Durier C (1992) Identification of compounds from the  
423 eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Mamestra brassicae* having kairomone activity of  
424 *Trichogramma brassicae* Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata 63: 291-303.

- 425 Rutledge CE (1996) A survey of identified kairomones and synomones used by insect  
426 parasitoids to locate and accept their hosts. *Chemoecology* 7: 121-131
- 427 Sasaki A & Godfray HCJ (1999) A model for the coevolution of resistance and virulence in  
428 coupled host-parasitoid interactions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London*  
429 *Series B*. London 266: 455-463.
- 430 Schröder R & Hilker M (2008) The relevance of background odor in resource location by  
431 insects: a behavioral approach. *Bioscience* 58: 308-16
- 432 Steidle JLM & Van Loon JJA (2002) Chemoecology of parasitoid and predator oviposition  
433 behavior. *Chemoecology of Insect Eggs and Egg Deposition* (ed. by M Hilker & T  
434 Meiners) Berlin: Blackwell Publishing, p. 291-317.
- 435 Sujii ER, Costa MLM, Pires CSS, Colazza S & Borges M (2002) Inter and intra-guild  
436 interactions in egg parasitoid species of the soybean stink bug complex. *Pesquisa*  
437 *Agropecuária Brasileira* 37: 1541-1549.
- 438 Tillman PG (2011) Natural biological control of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae)  
439 eggs in corn, peanut, and cotton farmscapes in Georgia. *Environmental*  
440 *Entomology* 40: 303-314.
- 441 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J & Jahnke SM (2014) Influence of original host on chemotaxic  
442 behaviour and parasitism in *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera:  
443 *Platygastridae*). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 104:781-787.
- 444 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J, Zhang Q-H, Millar JG, Zalom FG & Aldrich J, R. (2016) Volatiles  
445 mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys*  
446 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*  
447 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 42: 1016-1027.

- 448 Turlings TCJ, Wäckers FL, Vet LEM, Lewis, WJ & Tumlinson JH (1993). Learning of  
449 host-finding cues by hymenopterous parasitoids. In: Insect Learning Ecological  
450 and Evolutionary Perspectives. Papaj DR, Lewis AC (Eds), pp. 51–78. Chapman  
451 & Hall, New York
- 452 Vet LEM & Dicke M (1992) Ecology of infochemical use by natural enemies in a tritrophic  
453 context. *Annual Review of Entomology*, 37: 141-172.
- 454 Vet LEM, Lewis WJ & Cardé RT (1995) Parasitoid foraging and learning. In: Chemical  
455 ecology of insects 2. Cardé RT, Bell WJ (Eds) New York: Chapman & Hall, 1995.  
456 p. 65-101.
- 457 Vieira CR, Moraes MCB, Borges M, Pires CSS, Sujii ER & Laumann RA (2014) Field  
458 evaluation of (E)-2-hexenal efficacy for behavioral manipulation of egg parasitoids  
459 in soybean. *BioControl* 1: 1-13.
- 460 Vinson SB (1994) Physiological interactions between egg parasitoids and their hosts. In:  
461 Biological control with egg parasitoids. Wajnberg E and Hassan SA (Eds) pp. 245-  
462 271, CAB International, Oxford, UK, 1994.
- 463 Vinson SB (1998) The general host selection behavior of parasitoid Hymenoptera and a  
464 comparison of initial strategies utilized by larvaphagous and oophagous species.  
465 *Biological Control* 11: 79-96
- 466 Vogt RG, Callahan FE, Rogers ME & Dickens JC (1999) Odorant binding protein diversity  
467 and distribution among the insect orders, as indicated by LAP, an OBP-related  
468 protein of the true bug *Lygus lineolaris* (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). *Chemical*  
469 *Senses* 24: 481-495



470 Yong TH, Ptcher S, Gardner J & Hoffmann MP (2007) Odor specific testing in the  
471 assessment of efficacy and non-target risk for *Trichogramma ostriniae*  
472 (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Biocontrol Science Technology* 17: 135-153.  
473

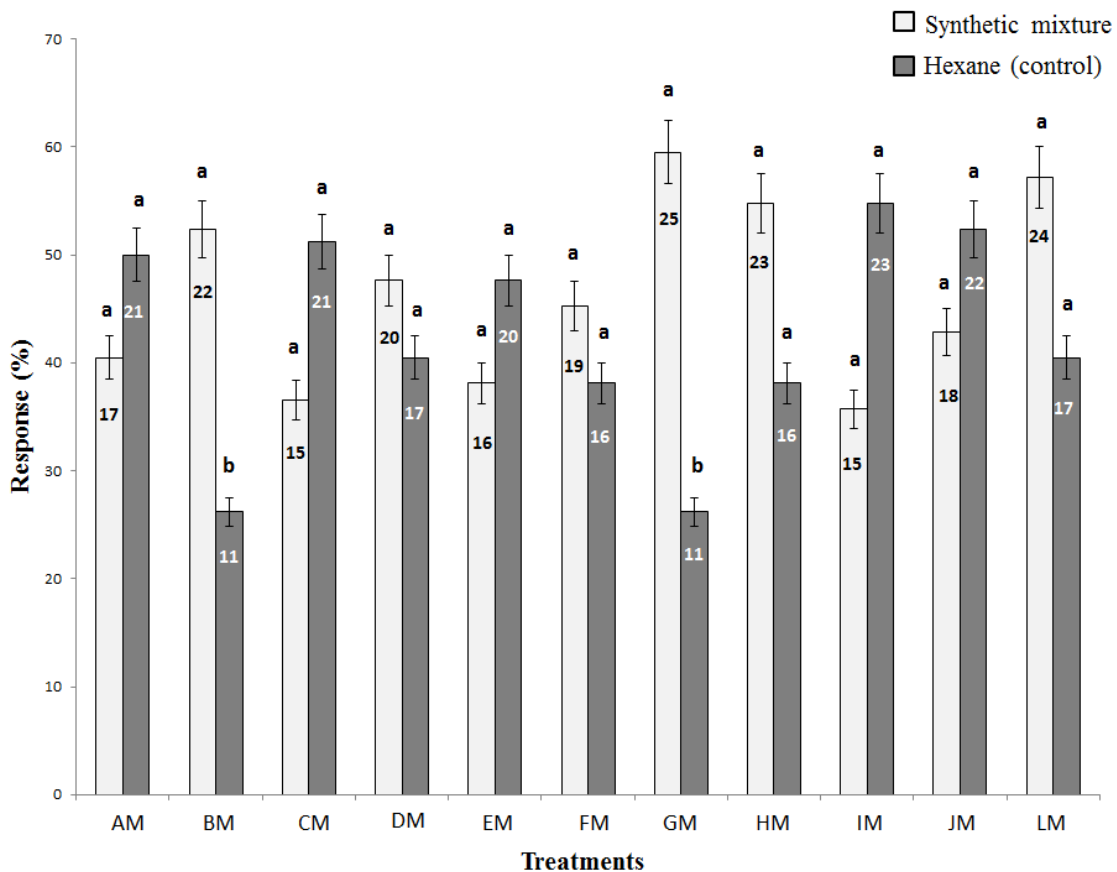
474 **Figure caption**

475

476 **Figure 1.** Response of *Telenomus podisi* ( $\pm$ SE) tested in olfactometer double choice to the  
 477 following mixtures versus hexane: AM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrcene,  $\beta$ -  
 478 pinene and  $\alpha$ -pinene; BM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene;  
 479 CM) camphene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; DM) limonene, benzaldehyde,  $\beta$ -  
 480 myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; EM) limonene, camphene,  $\beta$ -myrcene and  $\beta$ -pinene; FM) limonene,  
 481 camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -myrcene; GM) limonene, camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -  
 482 pinene; HM) camphene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -pinene; IM) limonene, benzaldehyde and  $\beta$ -  
 483 pinene; JM) limonene, camphene and  $\beta$ -pinene; LM) limonene, camphene and  
 484 benzaldehyde. Numbers represent the number of responsive insects. Bars followed by  
 485 different letters within each treatment indicate difference ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ).

486

487

488 **Fig 1**

489

490

491 **Table 1** Mean (ng/egg)  $\pm$  (SE) of compounds extracted from 1 gram of *Euschistus heros* and retention index  
 492 (RI) of compounds/chemical group identified on *E. heros* eggs

Group/compound	Mean ng/egg ( $\pm$ SE)	RI (DB-5MS)
<b>Terpenes</b>		
$\alpha$ -pinene	0.07 $\pm$ 0.064 a*	933
Camphene	3.86 $\pm$ 2.947 b	949
$\beta$ -pinene	2.91 $\pm$ 1.448 b	977
$\beta$ -myrcene	2.14 $\pm$ 0.810 b	988
Limonene	1.63 $\pm$ 0.343 b	1029
<b>Alkanes</b>		
Undecane (C <sub>11</sub> )	1.77 $\pm$ 0.374 b	1100
Dodecane (C <sub>12</sub> )	1.69 $\pm$ 0.218 b	1200
Tridecane (C <sub>13</sub> )	3.79 $\pm$ 0.905 b	1300
Tetracosane (C <sub>14</sub> )	1.77 $\pm$ 0.267 b	1400
Pentacosane (C <sub>15</sub> )	1.23 $\pm$ 0.310 b	1500
Hexadecane (C <sub>16</sub> )	1,01 $\pm$ 0,268 b	1600
Heptadecane (C <sub>17</sub> )	1.49 $\pm$ 0.403 b	1700
Octadecane (C <sub>18</sub> )	4.53 $\pm$ 1.943 b	1800
Nonadecane (C <sub>19</sub> )	2.46 $\pm$ 0.649 b	1900
Eicosane (C <sub>20</sub> )	1.42 $\pm$ 0.401 b	2000
Heneicosane (C <sub>21</sub> )	1.30 $\pm$ 0.701 b	2100
Docosane (C <sub>22</sub> )	1.97 $\pm$ 1.043 b	2200
Tricosane (C <sub>23</sub> )	3.40 $\pm$ 1.088 b	2300
3-Methyl tricosane	0.09 $\pm$ 0.081 b	2367
Tetracosane (C <sub>24</sub> )	3.15 $\pm$ 0.883 b	2400
Z-12-Pentacosane	21.86 $\pm$ 4.327 c	2476
Pentacosane (C <sub>25</sub> )	10.49 $\pm$ 4.840 b	2500
3-ethyl tetracosane	0.11 $\pm$ 0.069 b	2565
Hexacosane (C <sub>26</sub> )	8.55 $\pm$ 2.272 c	2600
Heptacosane (C <sub>27</sub> )	26.72 $\pm$ 9.642 c	2700
13-Methyl heptacosane	7.78 $\pm$ 5.595 b	2733
Octacosane (C <sub>28</sub> )	73.52 $\pm$ 61.530 a	2800
Nonacosane (C <sub>29</sub> )	0.89 $\pm$ 0.815 b	2900
Triacontane (C <sub>30</sub> )	0.42 $\pm$ 0.387 b	3000
Hentriacontane (C <sub>31</sub> )	8.02 $\pm$ 4.651 b	3100
<b>Aldehyde</b>		
Benzaldehyde	4.13 $\pm$ 1.922	958
<b>Ester</b>		
Z-9 tetradecenyl acetate	11.81 $\pm$ 6.063	1794

493

\* Means followed by same letter in the same functional group does not differ by Kruskal-Wallis ( $P > 0.05$ )

494 **Table 2** Parasitism of *Euschistus heros* eggs with synthetic G mixture (GM) or hexane (H)  
 495 under laboratory or semi-field condition by *Telenomus podisi*

Condition	Treatments	No. exposed eggs	% Parasitized eggs*	% Parasitoid emergence*	% Nymphal emergence*	% Egg mortality <sup>a</sup>
Laboratory	GM	330	52.42 <sup>a</sup>	43.03a	45.45 <sup>a</sup>	2.12
	H	330	33.93b	28.78b	66.06b	0.9
Semi-field	GM	680	56.32a	54.26a	42.64a	2.35
	H	680	38.82b	38.82b	58.97b	1.47

496 \*Numbers followed by different letters are significantly different within each treatment/condition/column at  
 497 Kruskal-Wallis,  $P < 0.05$

498 <sup>a</sup> These include the percentage of eggs from which neither parasitoids nor *E. heros* nymphs emerged

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

## 5 ARTIGO 3

### **Volatiles mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys* egg by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*\***

\*Artigo formatado conforme as normas da revista Journal of Chemical Ecology

Artigo publicado: TOGNON, R. *et al.* Volatiles mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys* eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*.  
Journal of Chemical Ecology, v.42, p.1016-1027, 2016.

1 In: Journal of Chemical Ecology

2

3 **Volatiles Mediating Parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and**  
4 ***Halyomorpha halys* Eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus***

5 **Roberta Tognon<sup>1</sup>, Josué Sant'Ana<sup>1</sup>, Qing-He Zhang<sup>2</sup>, Jocelyn G. Millar<sup>3</sup>,**

6 **Jeffrey R. Aldrich,<sup>4,5\*</sup> Frank G. Zalom<sup>5</sup>**

7 <sup>1</sup> PPG-Fitotecnia, Faculdade de Agronomia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul,  
8 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil

9

10 <sup>2</sup> Sterling International, Inc., Spokane, WA 99216, USA

11

12 <sup>3</sup> Department of Entomology, University of California, Riverside, CA 92521, USA

13

14 <sup>4</sup> Jeffrey R. Aldrich Consulting LLC, Santa Cruz, CA 95061, USA; \*  
15 [drjeffaldrich@gmail.com](mailto:drjeffaldrich@gmail.com); Phone: (301)503-8288

16

17 <sup>5</sup> Department of Entomology and Nematology, University of California, Davis, CA 95616,  
18 USA

19

20

21

22

23 **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS** We thank Matthew Buffington, Elijah Talamas and Michael  
24 Gates, USDA-ARS Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Washington, D.C., USA, for  
25 identifying the parasitoids. We are also grateful to Dr. Jocelia Grazia, Universidade Federal  
26 do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, for helpful discussions on phylogenetics of the Pentatomidae.  
27 RT thanks the Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES)  
28 from Brazil for financial support, and JGM acknowledges support from Hatch Act project  
29 CA-R\*-ENT-5181-H.

30

31 **Abstract**— This study identified chemical compounds found on the eggs of two stink bug  
32 species, one native to western North America, *Euschistus conspersus*, and an invasive  
33 species from Asia, *Halyomorpha halys*. The responses of two scelionid egg parasitoids,  
34 *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Telenomus podisi*, toward the natural stink bug egg volatiles, and  
35 synthetic reconstructions of the egg volatiles, were tested in bioassays. A compound  
36 previously identified as the major component of the male-produced aggregation pheromone  
37 of *E. conspersus*, methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate, was the major volatile identified from  
38 extracts of *E. conspersus* eggs. In contrast, for *H. halys*, the sesquiterpenoid compounds  
39 that comprise the male-produced aggregation pheromone of this species were not detected  
40 on their eggs; however, hexadecanal, octadecanal, and eicosanal were identified in extracts  
41 of *H. halys* eggs. In laboratory olfactometer tests, both *Tr. erugatus* and *Te. podisi* females  
42 were attracted to extracts of *E. conspersus* eggs, and to synthetic methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
43 decadienoate. However, female *Tr. erugatus* and *Te. podisi* wasps were repelled both by  
44 extracts of *H. halys* eggs, and by a blend of the aldehydes identified from *H. halys* eggs. A  
45 follow-up field study, using hexane-washed and intact *E. conspersus* as sentinel eggs,  
46 showed that the parasitoids *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Gryon obesum* emerged from these  
47 eggs. Sentinel hexane-washed eggs treated with 3 ng of methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate  
48 were parasitized more by these two species than were hexane-washed or unwashed eggs,  
49 whereas hexane-washed eggs treated with a comparable dose of the C16,18,20 aldehyde  
50 mixture were avoided by these parasitoids. In a further field experiment, *Trissolcus basalis*  
51 was the primary parasitoid found in sticky traps baited with methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
52 decadienoate, indicating that this species was attracted to, but either did not oviposit or  
53 develop in the *E. conspersus* sentinel eggs in the previous experiment.

54

55 **Key Words**— Egg parasitoids, Kairomones, Biological control, Octadecanal, Methyl  
56 (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate, Hopkins' host-selection principle, Heteroptera, Pentatomidae,  
57 Scelionidae

58

## 59 Introduction

60

61           Complexes of stink bug species (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) attack a multitude of  
62 agricultural crops worldwide, including cotton, corn, and soybeans (e.g., Tillman 2011)  
63 and, in California, tomatoes (Zalom et al. 1997). Invasive stink bug species that have  
64 established in California, such as the cosmopolitan pest *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hoffmann et  
65 al. 1991), the crucifer specialist *Bagrada hilaris* (Burmeister) (Palumbo et al. 2016), and,  
66 most recently, the polyphagous brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål)  
67 (Hoebeke and Carter 2003), are increasing in importance as pests of Californian crops.  
68 Stink bug populations are suppressed by a variety of generalist predators (e.g., Krupke and  
69 Brunner 2003; Tillman et al. 2015), but egg parasitoids likely provide the most effective  
70 biological control of stink bugs because of their ability to kill potential pentatomid pests  
71 before plant damage occurs (Conti and Colazza 2012; Sithanatham et al. 2013). Egg  
72 parasitoids are, in fact, the largest group of entomophagous insects associated with  
73 Heteroptera (Conti and Colazza 2012). In California, introduction of the scelionid egg  
74 parasitoid, *Trissolcus basalus* (Wollaston), from France, Italy, and Spain has been largely  
75 responsible for the decline of *N. viridula* to below economic threshold levels (Hoffmann et  
76 al. 1991).

77           Of the complex of native stink bugs that feed on tomatoes in California, the  
78 consperse stink bug, *Euschistus conspersus* Uhler (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), is the most  
79 important (Cullen and Zalom 2005). Nymphs and adults of *E. conspersus* severely damage  
80 green and mature red fruit by injecting salivary enzymes as they feed (Zalom et al. 1997).  
81 *Halyomorpha halys* looms as a potentially damaging stink bug invader in California  
82 because of its wide host plant range (Joseph et al. 2015), and because its population and  
83 distribution are still expanding (StopBMSB.org 2015). In addition,  
84 brown marmorated stink bug adults are a nuisance due to their propensity to overwinter in  
85 buildings (Cira et al. 2016), sometimes in large numbers (Inkley 2012). In its native  
86 range in Asia, *H. halys* is an occasional or outbreak pest of numerous crops (Lee et al.  
87 2013), but in the U.S., it has caused severe economic losses in the mid-Atlantic states on  
88 peaches, pears, apples, grapes, soybeans, sweet corn, green beans, eggplant, tomatoes, and  
89 other crops (Joseph et al. 2015; Rice et al. 2014). Moreover, *H. halys* is established and  
90 spreading in Canada (Fogain and Graff 2011) and Europe (Garipey et al. 2015; Haye et al.



91 2015; Wermelinger et al. 2008), and is threatening to become a global pest (Zhu et al.  
92 2012).

93 Parasitoid wasps in the subfamily Telenominae (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae)  
94 (Talamas and Buffington 2015) develop inside eggs of other insects, mainly those of  
95 Heteroptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, and Neuroptera (Taekul et al. 2014). Based on molecular  
96 data, it appears that stink bugs (Pentatomidae) and seed bugs (Lygaeidae) are the ancestral  
97 hosts for the two telenomine core genera, *Telenomus* and *Trissolcus* (Taekul et al. 2014).  
98 *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead is a cosmopolitan parasitoid of eggs of many pentatomid  
99 species (e.g., Tillman 2010), particularly *Euschistus* eggs (Hoffmann et al. 1991; Tillman et  
100 al. 2010). In its native range, the most important egg parasitoids of *H. halys* are *Trissolcus*  
101 species (Lee et al. 2013; Rice et al. 2014). Although some North American and European  
102 *Trissolcus* wasps found fresh sentinel *H. halys* eggs in wooded field sites, few were able to  
103 develop successfully in these fresh *H. halys* eggs (Haye et al. 2015; Herlihy et al. 2016;  
104 Talamas et al. 2015a). Therefore, explorations  
105 for parasitoids in the Asian range of *H. halys* were undertaken, with two *Trissolcus* species  
106 from China, *Tr. japonicus* (Ashmead) and *Tr. cultratus* (Mayr), being identified  
107 as promising candidates for classical biological control of *H. halys* in regions where it has  
108 been introduced (Haye et al. 2015; Talamas et al. 2015a). Surprisingly, *Tr. Japonicus*  
109 recently has been found established in both the eastern and western U.S., presumably by  
110 adventitious introductions (Herlihy et al. 2016; Lara et al. 2016; Talamas et al. 2015a).

111 Besides pupae, insect eggs are the most inconspicuous host stage attacked by  
112 parasitic wasps, yet chemicals directly associated with a host's eggs are the ultimate cues  
113 triggering successful oviposition by egg parasitoids (Fatouros et al. 2008). This  
114 incongruence confronting foraging egg parasitoids is an example of the 'reliability-  
115 detectability dilemma' described by Vet and Dicke (1992) in their seminal effort to  
116 organize literature on insect parasitism. Potential foraging cues, such as host-plant volatiles,  
117 may be highly detectable at long distances but may not reliably predict the presence of  
118 hosts, whereas chemicals on or in host eggs are the most reliable cues for host recognition,  
119 but these compounds may be present in such low concentrations as to challenge detection  
120 by foraging parasitoids. This type of selection on eggs favors inconspicuousness.

121 In their review, Conti and Colazza (2012) followed the conceptual approach of Vet  
122 and Dicke (1992) for the chemical ecology of egg parasitoids associated with true bugs.  
123 Foraging *Telenomus* and *Trissolcus* females exemplify this reliability/detectability  
124 spectrum enabling them to find their hosts quickly. In various species, this spectrum ranges  
125 from: 1) attraction of female wasps to male-produced aggregation pheromones of  
126 their host, followed by phoresy on the mated host females (Aldrich et al. 1984; Bruni et al.  
127 2000); 2) attraction to maleproduced pheromones (Borges et al. 1999; Krupke and  
128 Brunner 2003; Tognon et al. 2014) or to defensive secretions of adults (Laumann et al.  
129 2009; Mattiacci et al. 1993) to arrive in the vicinity of potential host eggs; 3) attraction to  
130 plant volatiles induced by the combined feeding and oviposition by adult host females  
131 (Colazza et al. 2004); 4) intensified searching in areas where gravid females of potential  
132 hosts have left chemical ‘footprints’ (Colazza et al. 2007; Salerno et al. 2009); and 5)  
133 recognition of odors from adhesive secretions used to attach eggs to each other and the  
134 substrate (Bin et al. 1993; Borges et al. 1999).

135 Earlier research by Tognon et al. (2014) on the generalist pentatomid egg  
136 parasitoid *Te. podisi* from Brazil showed that female wasps from a colony maintained for  
137 many generations on eggs of the stink bug *Euschistus heros* (Fabricius) preferred  
138 to oviposit in eggs of *E. heros* rather than in eggs of the rice stink bug, *Tibraca*  
139 *limbativentris* Stål, whereas female wasps from *T. limbativentris* eggs collected in a rice  
140 field, preferred to oviposit in *E. heros* eggs after being reared for just one generation on the  
141 latter host. In contrast, *Te. podisi* reared directly from rice stink bug eggs did not exhibit a  
142 preference for eggs of *T. limbativentris* over those of *E. heros*. The present  
143 study is an extension of this earlier research on scelionid/pentatomid egg parasitism  
144 (Tognon et al. 2014) using eggs of *E. conspersus* and *H. halys*, and the native North  
145 American egg parasitoids *Te. podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* Johnson. The primary  
146 objective of this study was to identify the volatiles from the stink bug eggs, and test egg  
147 extracts and individual compounds and blends of compounds identified from the egg  
148 extracts, in both laboratory and field bioassays. Our results are similar to those of Tognon  
149 et al. (2014), and provide a chemical explanation for the divergent responses of  
150 scelionid parasitoids toward the eggs of different stink bug species, thus highlighting a little  
151 known level of chemical communication in Heteroptera.

## 152 **Methods and Materials**

153

154 **Stink Bug Colonies** A colony of *E. conspersus* nymphs and adults was obtained from  
155 Paramount Farming in Shafter, Kern County, CA, USA in December 2014 from collections  
156 made in the southern San Joaquin Valley during the summer of 2014. This colony was  
157 maintained in a Percival Model I-36LL growth chamber (Perry, IA, USA;  $26 \pm 1$  °C,  $65 \pm$   
158 10 % RH, 16 L:8D photoperiod) at the University of California at Davis (UCD). Adults  
159 were maintained in 19 × 25 × 19-cm cylindrical plastic containers (accumulated from  
160 Trader Joe's grocery, Monrovia, CA, USA) with a 13 × 13-cm hole in the top fitted with  
161 organza material. Insects were fed organic green beans, sunflower seeds, and cherry  
162 tomatoes, with water provided from cotton-stoppered polypropylene shell vials (4.0 ml,  
163 15mmdiam, 45mmheight; J. G Finneran Associates, Inc., Vineland, NJ, USA). Each cage  
164 contained no more than 50 adults, and the food was replaced twice a week. Paper towel-  
165 lined cages served as an oviposition substrate. Eggs were collected from the cages daily,  
166 and maintained separately under the same conditions as above for colony maintenance, and  
167 used in bioassays.

168 *Halyomorpha halys* nymphs and adults were collected in 2015 from Fremont  
169 Community Garden in Sacramento County, CA, USA. A colony of *H. halys* was  
170 maintained as described above for *E. conspersus*, except that pumpkin seeds and slices of  
171 apple, plum or cherries also were provided.

172 A colony of the spined soldier bug, *Podisus maculiventris* Say (Heteroptera:  
173 Pentatomidae), was established from adults collected at the arboretum of the University of  
174 California at Santa Cruz (UCSC) in Rescue® Stink Bug Traps (Sterling International, Inc.,  
175 Spokane, WA, USA) baited with the synthetic aggregation pheromone of *P. maculiventris*  
176 (Aldrich et al. 1984). The *P. maculiventris* colony was maintained  
177 as for the other stink bugs, except that insects were fed larvae and pupae of *Tenebrio*  
178 *molitor* L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) obtained commercially (Rainbow Mealworms,  
179 Compton, CA, USA).

180

181

182 **Parasitoid Colonies** *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Te. podisi* were collected in the Student Farm  
183 at UCD and the UCSC arboretum using fresh sentinel egg masses of *E. conspersus* and  
184 *P. maculiventris*, respectively. *Trissolcus erugatus* was identified using the key of Talamas  
185 et al. (2015b); *Te. podisi* was identified using the key of Johnson (1984). Voucher  
186 specimens for each parasitoid species have been deposited in the UCD R. M. Bohart  
187 Museum of Entomology. Eggs were collected daily, and exposed in the field the same day  
188 by clipping masses onto leaves of garden plants for *Tr. erugatus* or onto  
189 coast live oaks (*Quercus agrifolia*) for *Te. podisi*. After 48 h, eggs were removed from the  
190 field, and held for possible parasitoid emergence. Both species were maintained in a  
191 Percival Model I-36LL growth chamber at  $26 \pm 1$  °C,  $65 \pm 10$  % RH, 14 L:10D  
192 photoperiod, using *E. conspersus* eggs; adult wasps were fed honey only.

193

194 **Preparation of Egg Extracts** To collect eggs from *E. conspersus* and *H. halys*, mated  
195 females were separated from males and kept in different cages with food, water, and paper  
196 toweling. Eggs (12–24-h-old) were removed from the paper with forceps, while wearing  
197 unpowdered latex gloves, placed in glass vials (2 ml borosilicate; Waters Corp., Milford,  
198 MA, USA), and weighed. Enough tert-butyl methyl ether (99.8 %; Sigma-Aldrich, St.  
199 Louis, MO, USA) to cover ~1 g of eggs was added; after 5 min, the solvent was transferred  
200 by syringe to another clean glass vial. Six samples of egg extracts from each species were  
201 analyzed. Other samples used for laboratory bioassays were prepared similarly, but using  
202 hexane as the solvent (>99 %, Sigma-Aldrich); samples were kept at  $-4$  °C until use. Tert-  
203 Butyl methyl ether was the solvent of choice for egg extracts for chemical analysis because  
204 of its greater purity in the range of early eluting volatiles, while hexane was used for egg  
205 extracts for bioassays because, unlike tert-butyl methyl ether, it lacks a strong odor.

206

207 **Dissection of Male Stink Bugs** The genital capsules (terminal segment) of wild *E.*  
208 *conspersus* and *H. halys* males were dissected and extracted as follows. Soon after being  
209 captured in the field, adult males were killed by freezing at  $-4$  °C for 20 min, and the  
210 genital capsule was clipped from the terminus of each male under a stereomicroscope using  
211 clean forceps and micro-scissors. Four or five capsules were clipped into 2 ml glass vials,

212 and covered with tert-butyl methyl ether. After 5 min, the solvent was transferred by  
213 syringe to another clean glass vial. Five samples for each species were analyzed.

214

215 **Chemical Identifications** The stink bug egg extracts or male genital capsule extracts were  
216 concentrated to 20  $\mu$ l under  $N_2$ , and analyzed by coupled gas chromatography-mass  
217 spectrometry (GC-MS) using an HP 6890 GC in series with an HP 5973 mass selective  
218 detector in the electron impact mode at 70 eV using an HP-5MS GC column (30 m  $\times$  0.25  
219 mm  $\times$  0.25  $\mu$ m film thickness; J & W Scientific, Folsom, CA, USA). Three  $\mu$ l of each  
220 concentrated sample was injected into the GC-MS in splitless mode. Helium was the carrier  
221 gas, and the injector and detector temperatures were 250 and 300°C, respectively. Column  
222 temperature was programmed from 50°C for 1 min, to 240°C at 10°C/min, with a final hold  
223 for 10 min. Compounds of interest were tentatively identified using Wiley7N (Scientific  
224 Instrument Services, Inc., Ringoes, NJ, USA) and PAL 600K (Palisade Corp., Ithaca, NY,  
225 USA) spectral libraries. Key compounds were fully identified by comparison of retention  
226 times and mass spectra to those of authentic standards. Fifty ng of octyl acetate (>99%  
227 Sigma-Aldrich) was added to some unconcentrated samples before GC-MS analysis as an  
228 internal standard (IS) for compound quantification. The standard of the main pheromone  
229 component of *Euschistus conspersus* (Aldrich et al. 1991), methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
230 decadienoate was purchased commercially (>90%; Bedoukian Research, Inc., Danbury,  
231 CT, USA). For identification of the aldehydes found on the eggs of *H. halys*, a crude  
232 mixture of  $C_{14-20}$  aldehydes was prepared by oxidation of the corresponding commercially  
233 available primary alcohols as described in detail below;  $C_{14,15,17}$ :OH (97%, 97%, 98%,  
234 respectively; Sigma-Aldrich),  $C_{16,19}$ :OH (97% and 98%, respectively; TCI America,  
235 Portland, OR, USA),  $C_{18}$ :OH (97%; Avocado Research Chemicals, Haysham, UK), and  
236  $C_{20}$ :OH (96%; Lancaster Synthesis, Pelham, NH, USA). For laboratory olfactometer studies  
237 and field experiments, a purified synthetic mixture of  $C_{16,18,20}$  aldehydes (500 ng/ $\mu$ l hexane)  
238 was prepared at UC Riverside as follows. The  $C_{16,18,20}$  straight-chain aldehydes appeared to  
239 be present in a ratio of ~4.5:4.5:1 in extracts of *H. halys* eggs (see below), so the aldehydes  
240 were synthesized as a blend, rather than making the individual compounds. Thus,  
241 hexadecanol (0.55 g, 2.25 mmol), octadecanol (0.61 g, 2.25 mmol), and eicosanol (0.15 g,  
242 0.5 mmol) were dissolved in dry methylene chloride and the solution was cooled to 0°C. A

243 mixture of pyridinium dichromate (2.65 g, 7 mmol) and 2.5 g powdered 4Å molecular sieve  
244 were ground together in a mortar and pestle, and then added in one portion to the solution  
245 of alcohols. The cooling bath was removed and the mixture was warmed to room  
246 temperature and stirred for 2 h, then the mixture was diluted with 100 ml of hexane and  
247 stirred 15 min. The resulting slurry was filtered through a celite pad. The filtrate was  
248 concentrated by rotary evaporation, then taken up in 10 ml of hexane and purified by  
249 vacuum flash chromatography on 40 g silica gel pre-wetted with hexane, eluting with 1 x  
250 50 ml of hexane, and 6 x 50 ml of 5% EtOAc in hexane. Fraction 4 containing the  
251 aldehydes was concentrated (~75% overall yield), transferred to an ampoule, made up to 10  
252 ml with hexane, and a small crystal of butylated hydroxytoluene was added as a stabilizer.  
253 The ampoule was sealed and shipped by overnight courier to UCD for bioassays. A  
254 subsample of the aldehyde mixture was sent to the Spokane laboratory for GC-MS analysis  
255 under the same conditions as for the natural product samples.

256  
257 **Laboratory Bioassays** The behavior of *Te. podisi* females reared from *E. conspersus* eggs  
258 was observed in a two-choice test using a horizontally positioned Y-tube olfactometer (1.4-  
259 cm diameter), with a 16 cm basal arm, that bifurcated at a 60° angle into two 19-cm arms.  
260 Airflow was 0.8 l/min provided by a vacuum pump connected to a flow meter and a  
261 humidifier. Before the experiment, each female was placed individually in a glass tube (5  
262 ml), and provided with a drop of honey. The Y-olfactometer was surrounded by a paper  
263 wall to minimize possible cues from the room, and was illuminated by a white compact  
264 fluorescent bulb (9W) located above the device. The temperature in the bioassay room was  
265 maintained at 22°C. A piece of filter paper (1 x 2 cm, P5 Fisherbrand®, Fisher Scientific,  
266 Marshalltown, IA, USA) with 5 µl of a hexane solution of the test substance was placed in  
267 one arm of the olfactometer; the other arm contained tissue paper with 5 µl of hexane. A  
268 single wasp was introduced into the Y-tube, and allowed to choose between the arm with  
269 the egg extracts of *E. conspersus* (10 egg equivalents; EE) or the hexane control arm. The  
270 same procedure was followed for egg extracts of *H. halys* (4.5 EE), and the synthetic  
271 compounds identified in egg extracts were tested similarly. The main pheromone  
272 component of *E. conspersus* males (methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate) was tested at two  
273 different concentrations (0.2 and 2 ng/µl hexane, or 1 and 10 ng total), and the mixture of

274 C<sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehydes was tested at 0.02 ng/μl hexane (0.1 ng total); hexane alone was the  
275 control for all bioassays.

276 Each wasp was allowed 10 min to choose one of the olfactometer arms, and then  
277 was discarded whether or not it had made a choice. A choice was defined as when a wasp  
278 passed a line 3 cm into either arm of the Y-tube, and remained there for 1 min.

279 Unresponsive females were those that did not move during the first 5 min or did not pass  
280 the 3 cm line in either of the two arms of the olfactometer in 10 min; these were excluded  
281 from statistical analysis. The olfactometer was rotated 180° after every three trials, and was  
282 washed after every nine trials with water and acetone, and dried at 100°C in an oven. After  
283 this procedure, the tissue papers with test substances were renewed. Each treatment was  
284 tested at least 40 times.

285

286 **Sentinel Egg Mass Bioassays** These experiments were conducted in two different staked  
287 organic tomato fields (*Solanum lycopersicum* L. var. “Big Beef”; flowering and early  
288 fruiting stages) at the UCD Student Farm during the summer of 2015. Both fields were  
289 surrounded by plantings of sweet alyssum [*Lobularia maritima* L. (Brassicaceae)] as a  
290 nectar source for natural enemies.

291 *Euschistus conspersus* sentinel egg masses were deployed in 12 randomized  
292 complete blocks, each consisting of 4 egg masses per treatment, as follows. Six 90 m row  
293 beds spaced on 2 m centers were selected for the study. Four *E. conspersus* sentinel egg  
294 masses <24-h old (totaling 50 eggs) from the laboratory colony were fastened onto 1 x 1.5-  
295 cm filter paper strips with double-sided tape, then clipped onto nearby plants approximately  
296 1.10 m above the ground at a spacing of 20 m along each bed. Treatments in this  
297 experiment included: 1) hexane-extracted eggs with 30 μl of the synthetic aldehyde mixture  
298 (0.4 ng/μl, 12 ng total) added, 2) hexane-extracted eggs with 30 μl of methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
299 decadienoate solution (0.1 ng/μl, 3 ng total) added, 3) hexane-extracted eggs and, 4)  
300 unextracted eggs. For egg extraction, masses were placed in a glass Petri dish, rinsed with  
301 99% hexane for 5 min, and air dried. Synthetic test compounds were applied to the washed  
302 eggs in 30 μl of hexane as indicated above using an electronic pipette (Thermo Fisher  
303 Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA). After 24 h the eggs were removed from the field, placed in  
304 7.5 x 1.3 cm glass vials containing a drop of honey and sealed with parafilm, then kept in a  
305 laboratory growth chamber under the same conditions as described above. Parasitoid

306 emergence and/or nymphal hatching were checked daily. There were 12 replications for  
307 each treatment, totaling 600 exposed eggs per treatment.

308

309 **Pheromone-baited Traps for Parasitoids** The effect of synthetic methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
310 decadienoate on attraction of egg parasitoids was evaluated using yellow sticky traps (13 x  
311 8 cm; Olson Products, Inc., Medina, OH, USA) baited with treated or control rubber septa.  
312 Gray rubber septa (9 mm, Soxhlet-extracted overnight with methylene chloride; West  
313 Pharmaceutical Services, Kearney, NE, USA) were impregnated with methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-  
314 decadienoate on the same day they were placed in the field. Initially, stock solutions of  
315 methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate were prepared by serial dilution at concentrations of 10  
316 µg/µl hexane, 1 µg/µl and 0.1 µg/µl; then 100 µl aliquots of the respective stock solutions  
317 were applied to prepare sets of septa with 1 mg, 0.1 mg, and 0.01 mg of methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-  
318 2,4-decadienoate per septum; controls consisted of 100 µl of pure hexane/septum. The  
319 groups of loaded septa were stored by treatment, wrapped in aluminum foil in plastic  
320 freezer bags at -4°C. Septa were transported to the field in Styrofoam boxes with ice packs.  
321 The sticky traps were hung from stakes ~1.3 m from the ground every 15 m along four 90  
322 m row beds, each 2 m apart. Fresh sticky traps and lures were replaced daily, with the trap  
323 treatment positions randomly assigned. All traps were stored in a refrigerator so that the  
324 insects could be counted and identified at a later date. Samples of egg parasitoids were  
325 removed from sticky traps using diethyl ether (Sigma-Aldrich) and orange oil (100%  
326 essential oil of *Citrus sinensis*, manufactured for Davis Food Co-op, Davis, CA, USA),  
327 transferred to vials with ethanol (96%), and sent to Dr. Matthew Buffington (USDA-ARS,  
328 Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Washington, D.C., USA) for identification.

329

330 **Statistical Analyses** Olfactometer data were analyzed by  $\chi^2$ -tests ( $P < 0.05$ ), and field data  
331 means were compared with one-way ANOVA or by Kruskal-Wallis test, depending on the  
332 data normality ( $P < 0.05$ ), using BioEstat<sup>®</sup> 5.0 (Ayres et al. 2007).

333

334

335

336



## RESULTS

337

338

339 **Chemical Identifications** Methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate [key ions at *m/z* 67, 79, 81,  
340 111, 151, and 182 ( $M^+$ )] was identified as the major volatile component in extracts of *E.*  
341 *conspersus* eggs, as confirmed by retention time and mass spectral matches with the  
342 synthetic standard (Fig. 1a). Based on the total ion chromatogram peak area comparisons  
343 with the octyl acetate IS, the mean methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate concentration was 56  
344 ng/g fresh weight of *E. conspersus* eggs (ranging from 20 to 128 ng/g eggs; N=3). In  
345 addition, nonanal, (*E*)-2-decenal, (2*E*,4*E*)-2,4-decadienal, (*E*)-2-undecenal, and tridecane  
346 were tentatively identified as minor components (Fig. 1a). The common plasticizer,  
347 diethylphthalate, was present in all the *E. conspersus* egg extracts as a contaminant; the  
348 source of this contaminant is unknown. Palmitic and linoleic acids were abundant non-  
349 volatile components in the *E. conspersus* eggs extracts.

350 The genital capsule extracts of *E. conspersus* males contained two major volatile  
351 components, methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate and tridecane, and a minor component,  
352 dodecane (Fig. 2a).

353 Hexadecanal (63 ng/g), octadecanal (56 ng/g), and eicosanal (5 ng/g) were  
354 identified and quantified (via IS; N=2) from *H. halys* egg extracts (Fig. 1B), and their  
355 identities were confirmed with the synthetic aldehyde mixture. In addition to relatively  
356 large amounts of palmitic and linoleic acids and diethylphthalate, the same minor volatile  
357 aldehydes as found in the *E. conspersus* egg extracts (nonanal, (*E*)-2-decenal, (*E,E*)-2,4-  
358 decadienal and (*E*)-2-undecenal) were also tentatively identified in *H. halys* egg extracts  
359 (Fig. 1b).

360 Analysis of the genital capsule extracts of *H. halys* males revealed the presence of  
361 the same three long-chain aldehydes (hexadecanal, octadecanal, and eicosanal) as identified  
362 from egg extracts (in a similar ratio) (Fig. 2b). Two other volatile components (tridecane  
363 and dodecane) were also detected, plus linoleic acid and some contaminants.

364 The GC-MS data of both *H. halys* egg extracts and male genital capsule extracts  
365 were also examined via extracted ion chromatograms (EIC) for ions characteristic of the  
366 two 10,11-epoxy-1-bisabolene-3-ols identified as the male-produced aggregation pheromone  
367 of the brown marmorated stink bug [*m/z*: 93, 71, 134, 165, and 220 ( $M^+$ )] (Khrimian et al.

2014b). Neither of these pheromone components was detected in either egg or genital capsule extracts of *H. halys*.

370

**Laboratory Bioassays** Females of *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus* were both significantly attracted to *E. conspersus* egg extracts versus hexane controls in the olfactometer ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Fig. 3). In contrast, females of *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus* were both significantly repelled by the *H. halys* egg extracts versus hexane controls ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Fig. 4).

When the synthetic compounds were tested in the olfactometer, females of *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus* were both attracted to synthetic methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate at high (10 ng) and low (1 ng) doses (Figs. 5 and 6). At the high dose of synthetic methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate, 71% and 23% of *Te. podisi* females responded to the treatment versus the control, respectively ( $\chi^2 = 20.00$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P < 0.001$ ), while 64% and 28% of *Tr. erugatus* females responded to the treatment versus the control, respectively ( $\chi^2 = 11.54$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0015$ ) (Fig. 5). At the low dose of synthetic methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate, 76% and 19% of *Te. podisi* females responded to the treatment versus the control, respectively ( $\chi^2 = 28.80$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P < 0.001$ ), while 56% and 28% of *Tr. erugatus* females responded to the treatment versus the control, respectively ( $\chi^2 = 8.00$ ;  $df = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0095$ ) (Fig. 6). In contrast, when female wasps were tested in the olfactometer to low doses (0.1 ng) of the synthetic C<sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehyde blend, females of both species were repelled ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Fig. 7).

388

**Sentinel Egg Mass Bioassays** Two scelionid parasitoid species, *Gryon obesum* Masner and *Tr. erugatus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), were obtained from *E. conspersus* sentinel eggs exposed in tomato fields (Table 1). The eggs that were hexane-washed and then treated with methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate had significantly higher rates of parasitization (94.2%) than the other three treatments ( $P < 0.001$ ). Only 0.2% of washed eggs treated with the C<sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehyde mixture were parasitized (Table 1, treatment 2), and this level of parasitism was not significantly different from that for the washed eggs plus hexane control (9.7 %; Table 1, treatment 3); parasitism rates for both these treatments were significantly lower than that of unwashed eggs (31.8%, Table 1, treatment 4) (Table 1,  $P < 0.001$ ).

398 **Pheromone-baited Traps for Parasitoids** Two parasitoid species, *Tr. basalis*  
399 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) and *Polynema* sp. (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), were captured  
400 on sticky traps baited with methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-decadienoate or with hexane controls.  
401 Parasitoid captures decreased daily over the 5-d exposure period of the test. The mean  
402 numbers of parasitoids collected in traps baited with 1 mg and 0.1 mg of methyl (2E,4Z)-  
403 2,4-decadienoate were not significantly different from each other ( $H = 2.5$ ,  $df = 3$ ,  $P =$   
404  $0.50$ ), but were significantly greater than in traps baited with 0.01 mg methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-  
405 decadienoate or the hexane control ( $P < 0.05$ ). There was no significant difference between  
406 the latter two treatments ( $H = 0.9$ ,  $df = 3$ ,  $P = 0.81$ ) (Table 2).

407

408

## DISCUSSION

409

410 The most surprising result of the present study is that the main male-produced  
411 aggregation pheromone component of *Euschistus conspersus*, methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-  
412 decadienoate (Aldrich et al. 1991), is the principal volatile on *E. conspersus* eggs, and that  
413 females of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* are attracted in olfactometer tests to  
414 egg extracts containing low (nanogram levels) of this chemical and to comparable levels of  
415 the synthetic compound. Females of *E. conspersus* do not produce methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-  
416 decadienoate (Aldrich et al. 1991). Analyses of extracts of the genital capsules from *E.*  
417 *conspersus* males verified the presence of nanogram levels of methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-  
418 decadienoate. These results suggest that methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-decadienoate is transferred to  
419 conspecific females during mating, and that the surfaces of eggs are contaminated  
420 subsequently with this pheromone compound during oviposition, with the parasitoids, thus  
421 exploiting this compound as a host egg  
422 finding kairomone.

423

424 In contrast, eggs of the brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys*,  
425 completely lack the sesquiterpenoid pheromone compounds identified from males of this  
426 species (Khrimian et al. 2014). However, C16,18,20 aldehydes are present on *H. halys*  
427 eggs, and the synthetic mixture of these aldehydes proved to be repellent to *Te. podisi* and  
428 *Tr. erugatus* females in olfactometer tests. Furthermore, the same aldehydes were present in  
429 extracts of male *H. halys* genital capsules. Comparable analyses were not performed on

429 conspecific females, so the possibility that *H. halys* females themselves are the source of  
430 the C16,18,20 aldehydes cannot yet be excluded. More experiments are needed, ideally  
431 including *Trissolcus japonicus*, to clarify the semiochemistry of *H. halys* egg parasitism.

432         Results of field tests using *E. conspersus* sentinel egg masses treated with various  
433 extracts or compounds, as well as trials testing traps baited with methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-  
434 decadienoate, substantiated and extended the results of the laboratory olfactometer tests.  
435 *Trissolcus erugatus* and another generalist egg parasitoid, *Gryon obesum* Masner (Krupke  
436 and Brunner 2003; Rider 2016), were particularly attracted to hexane-washed sentinel eggs  
437 of *E. conspersus* that had been treated with methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-decadienoate. By contrast,  
438 hexane-washed egg masses of *E. conspersus* that were treated with the mixture of  
439 aldehydes found on *H. halys* eggs were avoided by these parasitoids in sentinel egg field  
440 bioassays, suggesting that these compounds serve a defensive role. In addition, sticky traps  
441 baited with methyl (2E,4Z)-2,4-decadienoate and deployed in staked tomatoes caught  
442 mainly *Trissolcus basalis*, demonstrating that females of this exotic generalist, introduced  
443 for biological control of *Nezara viridula*  
444 in 1986 (Hoffmann et al. 1991), recognized the key pheromone component of *E.*  
445 *conspersus* (Weber et al. 1996) even though they did not oviposit in, or were unable to  
446 survive in *E. conspersus* sentinel eggs.

447         Both *Telenomus* and *Trissolcus* species are known to exploit the attractant  
448 pheromones of their heteropteran hosts as cues (i.e., as kairomones) to guide their long-  
449 range search for potential host eggs (Conti and Colazza 2012; Tognon et al. 2014). In  
450 particular, *Te. podisi* females were attracted to traps baited with racemic methyl 2,6,10-  
451 trimethyltridecanoate (Silva et al. 2006), the main male-produced aggregation pheromone  
452 component of *E. heros* (Aldrich et al. 1994; Borges and Aldrich 1994). The study of Borges  
453 et al. (1999) is particularly illuminating for *Te. podisi* parasitism of *E. heros* eggs, because  
454 the attractiveness of both fertile and unfertilized host eggs to female wasps was studied; *E.*  
455 *heros* females eventually lay eggs if not allowed to mate, which precludes the possibility of  
456 male-produced semiochemicals being transferred  
457 to these eggs. Borges et al. found that unfertilized *E. heros* eggs were less attractive to, and  
458 stimulatory for oviposition by, *Te. podisi* females than were fertilized eggs.

459 Furthermore, egg-sized glass beads (3 beads/replicate) treated with an extract of fertile  
460 eggs, an extract of sexually mature males, or 0.1 ng of synthetic racemic methyl 2,6,10-  
461 trimethyltridecanoate were as attractive and stimulatory to the wasps as fertile eggs; higher  
462 doses of synthetic pheromone were less attractive (Borges et al. 1999). These findings are  
463 consistent with our interpretation that stink bug methyl ester pheromones are produced in  
464 the genital capsule of males, transferred to females during mating, and eventually  
465 transferred to eggs during oviposition. Nevertheless, Borges et al. (1999) failed to detect  
466 methyl 2, 6,10-trimethyltridecanoate in extracts of *E. heros* fertile or infertile eggs, and the  
467 same negative result was reported recently by the same group in a study on *T. podisi*  
468 parasitism of *E. heros* (Michereff et al. 2016). The discrepancy between the latter  
469 researchers' results and our data may be due to the fact that  
470 we extracted gram quantities of *E. conspersus* eggs vs. their extraction of only 20 *E. heros*  
471 eggs per sample. Future research is needed to clarify this discrepancy. Be that as it  
472 may, it appears that the long-range pheromone from *Euschistus* males may be a relatively  
473 easily detectable, but imprecise, cue leading to the location of potential host eggs, whereas  
474 the presence of pheromone methyl esters on host eggs themselves may be a faint, but  
475 precise indicator of acceptability (Aldrich et al. 1994).

476 We suggest that our current findings provide an explanation for the earlier results of  
477 Tognon et al. (2014) showing that female wasps reared from eggs of the rice stink bug, *T.*  
478 *limbativentris*, prefer to oviposit in eggs of *E. heros* after just one generation on the latter  
479 host. We hypothesize that the preference switch to *E. heros* eggs is due to the imprinting of  
480 wasps during eclosion to methyl ester pheromone components from males that are  
481 transferred to the surface of *E. heros* eggs via mated females. Inherent in this explanation is  
482 that emerging wasps are able to learn to prefer odors on the surface of eggs, which was  
483 demonstrated by Tognon et al. (2013) using  
484 lemongrass extract applied to the surface of washed host eggs. This hypothesis is  
485 reminiscent and pertinent to a modern interpretation (Barron 2001; Corbet 1985) of  
486 Hopkins' host selection principle: that many phytophagous and parasitic insects  
487 have a preference for the host species on which they developed (Hopkins 1917).

488 In concluding, it is worthwhile to consider the known distributions of methyl ester  
489 vs. sesquiterpenoid pheromones in pentatomids, and the potential ramifications of our

490 current findings for future research on the mediation of egg parasitoid behaviors by  
491 heteropteran semiochemicals. Male-produced attractant pheromones have been identified  
492 for species in several genera of phytophagous stink bugs, primarily species that are  
493 agricultural pests, and many of these pentatomids produce pheromones consisting of methyl  
494 esters and/or sesquiterpenoids (Khrimian et al. 2014; Millar 2005; Weber et al. 2014).  
495 Studies of egg parasitoids of several species of the “sesquiterpenoid-type” pheromone  
496 species have been conducted, especially for the *Nezara viridula*/*Tr. basal* host/parasitoid  
497 pair (Conti and Colazza 2012), yet there is no evidence from any of these species that  
498 sesquiterpenoids are transferred to the surface of eggs via mating. In *N. viridula*, males are  
499 believed to produce and release their bisabolene epoxide-type sesquiterpenoid pheromone  
500 components from single-celled epidermal glands on the abdominal sternum (Cribb et al.  
501 2006), which would explain why their sesquiterpenoid pheromone components are not  
502 transferred to conspecific eggs during mating. Our inability to detect the bisabolene-type  
503 sesquiterpenes of *H. halys* males in their genital  
504 capsules or on the surface of conspecific eggs is consistent with pheromone biosynthesis  
505 taking place in the cuticle of the abdominal sternum, as in *Nezara* males. If methyl ester  
506 pheromones of other species besides *Euschistus* spp. prove to  
507 come from the genital capsules of males, whereas the sesquiterpenoid type pheromones  
508 come from the abdominal sternum of males (in species producing those compounds),  
509 then our proposed hypothesis for the kairomonal dichotomies discovered for *Telenomus*  
510 and *Trissolcus* parasitoids and *Euschistus*, *Tibraca*, and *Halyomorpha* host eggs can be  
511 tested further. Moreover, analogous host/egg parasitoid predictions can also be proposed  
512 and tested in species in the related families Coreidae and Alydidae, some of which possess  
513 so-called ventral abdominal glands positioned such that their secretions  
514 are likely to be transferred to females during mating (Aldrich 1988; Millar 2005).

515 Finally, one may wonder what type of pheromone system evolved first in the  
516 Pentatomidae, and why? As noted by Blum (1974), the semiochemical category known as  
517 “kairomones”, signals defined as maladaptive to the producing individuals, is an  
518 evolutionarily artificial category because nothing can evolve if it is solely disadvantageous  
519 to the emitter. Therefore, there must be some positive function associated with methyl ester  
520 pheromones being transferred to females during mating that, at least in evolutionary

521 history, outweighed the disadvantage of attracting egg parasitoids. One such advantage may  
522 be that marking females as mated might limit subsequent matings by conspecific males or  
523 the same male himself. However, over time, as parasitoids evolved to exploit this female  
524 and egg-marking vulnerability,  
525 selection led to the evolution of the alternative sesquiterpenoid pheromone system, possibly  
526 through a stage in which species utilized both methyl ester and sesquiterpenoid compounds  
527 (e.g., McBrien et al. 2002) in their pheromone blends. In this scenario, the sesquiterpenoid  
528 pheromone system would be more derived than the methyl ester pheromone system. Our  
529 finding, that instead of transferring sesquiterpene pheromone  
530 compounds to females, males of the brown marmorated stink bug produce aldehydes in the  
531 genital capsule that may defend against North American egg parasitoids once transferred  
532 via mating to conspecific eggs [but not against *Tr. japonicus* with which it coevolved  
533 (Herlihy et al. 2016)]. This suggests that evolution toward an “enemy free space” (Jeffries  
534 and Lawton 1984) has been a powerful force in heteropteran evolution.  
535 Modern phylogenetics may soon provide an answer as to which pheromone type came first  
536 in the Pentatomidae, with research on stink bug phylogenetics in progress (Dr. Jocelia  
537 Grazia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil; pers. Comm.). In the  
538 meantime, the current semiochemical knowledge should be useful in guiding biological  
539 control of heteropteran pests.  
540  
541

542 Figure Captions

543

544 **Fig. 1** Total ion chromatograms for representative analyses of **A)** *Euschistus conspersus*  
545 egg extract, and **B)** *Halyomorpha halys* egg extract. Compounds labeled in bold (methyl  
546 (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate for *E. conspersus*; hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal for *H.*  
547 *halys*) were positively identified by comparisons to authentic standards; other compounds  
548 were tentatively identified by comparisons to published mass spectra.

549 \* denotes contaminants.

550

551 **Fig. 2** Total ion chromatograms for representative analyses of **A)** male *Euschistus*  
552 *conspersus* genital capsule extract (n = 5), and **B)** male *Halyomorpha halys* genital capsule  
553 extract (n = 5). Compounds labeled in bold (methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate for *E.*  
554 *conspersus*; hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal for *H. halys*) were positively identified  
555 by comparisons to authentic standards; other compounds were tentatively identified by  
556 comparisons to published mass spectra. \* denotes contaminants.

557

558 **Fig. 3** Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared  
559 from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to volatiles from *E. conspersus* egg extracts (10 egg  
560 equivalents; EE) versus hexane (Numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by  
561 an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control).

562

563 **Fig. 4** Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared  
564 from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to volatiles from *Halyomorpha halys* egg extracts (4.5  
565 egg equivalents; EE) versus hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed  
566 by an asterisk are significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control).

567

568 **Fig. 5** Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared  
569 from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate (10 ng) versus  
570 hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are  
571 significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control).

572



573 **Fig. 6** Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared  
574 from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate (1 ng) versus hexane  
575 (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are significantly  
576 different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$  from the hexane control).

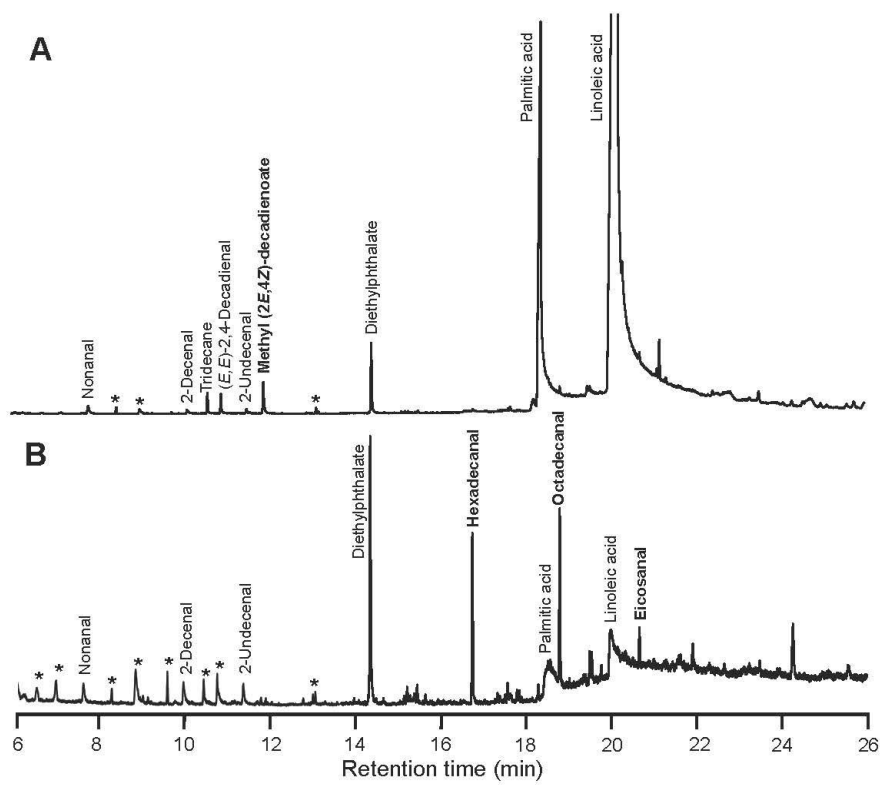
577

578 **Fig. 7** Olfactometer responses of *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females (reared  
579 from *Euschistus conspersus* eggs) to methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate (0.1 ng) versus  
580 hexane (numbers of insects are in parentheses; values followed by an asterisk are  
581 significantly different by  $\chi^2$  at  $P < 0.05$ ) from the hexane control).

582

583

584



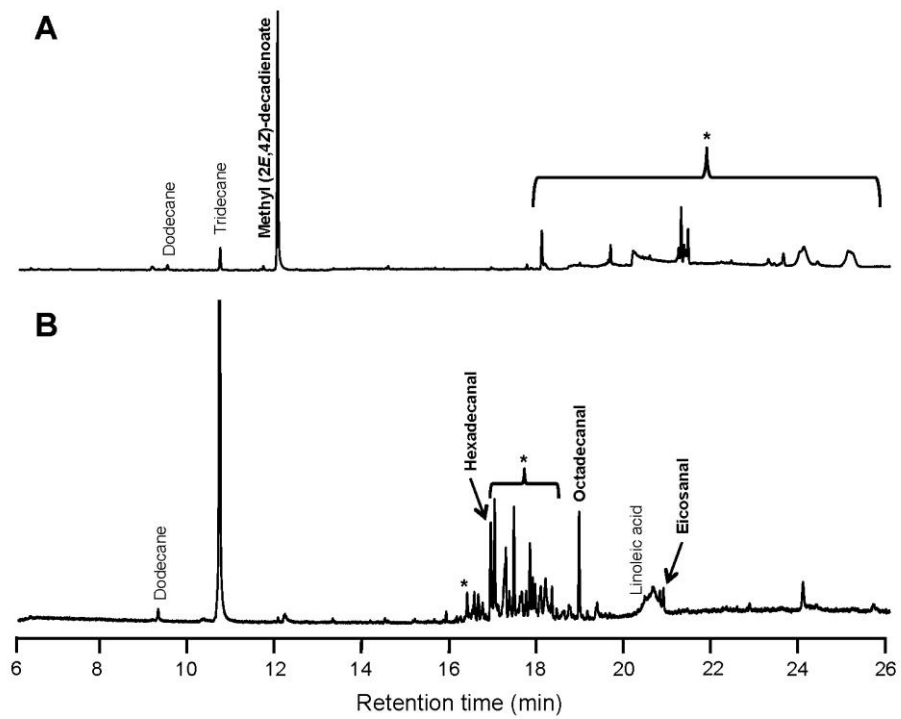
585

586 Figure 1

587

588

589

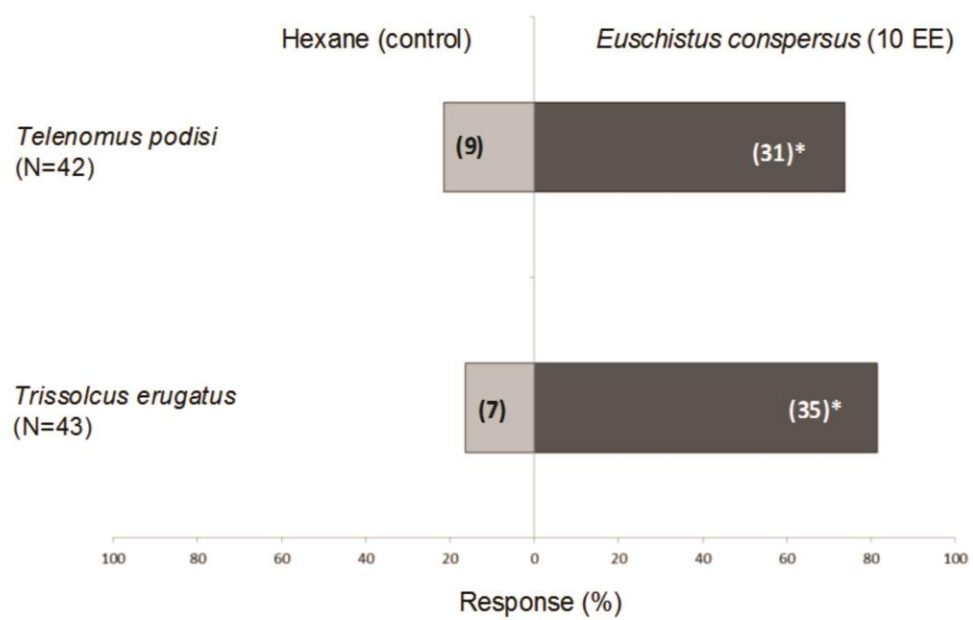


590

591

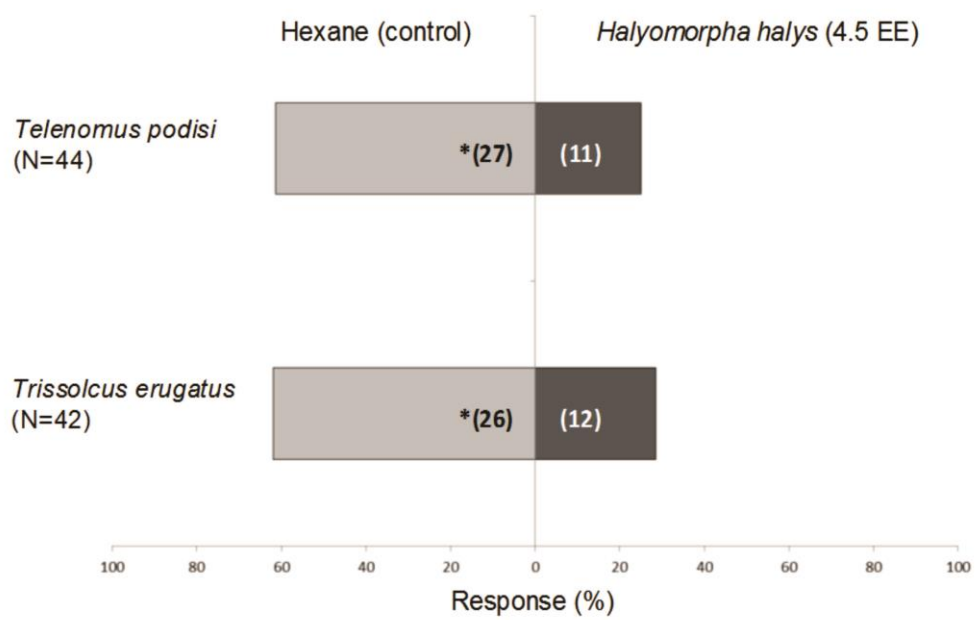
592 Figure 2

593



594  
595 Figure 3.  
596

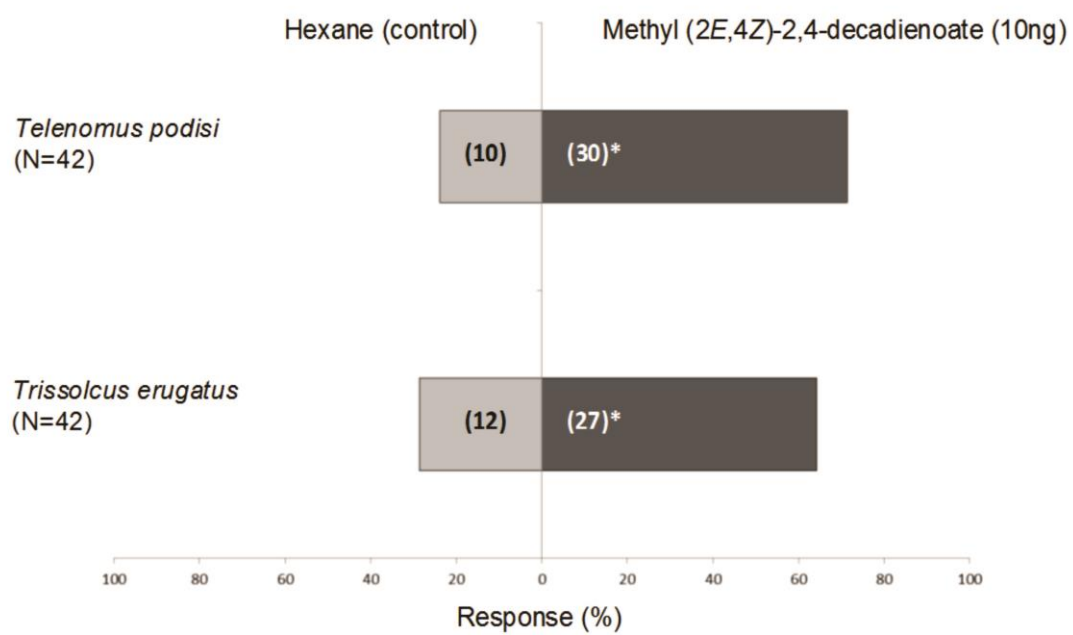
597



598

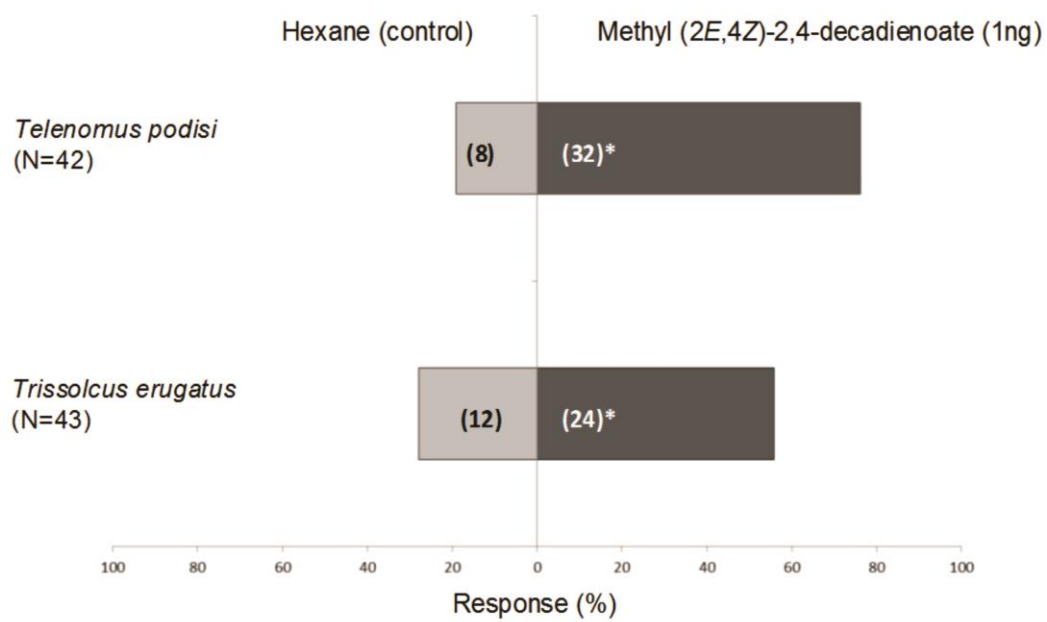
599 Figure 4

600



601  
602 Figure 5  
603

604



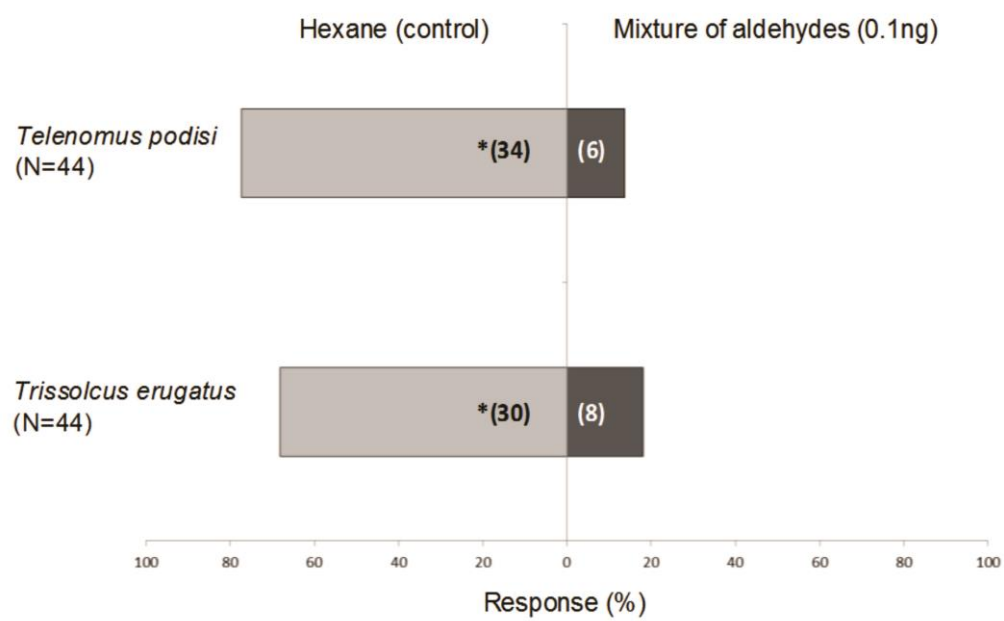
605

606 Figure 6

607

608

609



610

611 Figure 7

612

613



614 **Table 1** Field exposure of *Euschistus conspersus* eggs treated as follows: 1) hexane-washed  
 615 eggs treated with 3 ng methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate; 2) washed eggs treated with 12 ng  
 616 C<sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehyde mixture; 3) washed eggs treated with hexane; 4) unwashed eggs

Treatment	No. Eggs exposed	Means of parasitized eggs*	% Parasitized eggs	% Emergence	% Parasitoid species composition	
					<i>Gryon obesum</i>	<i>Trissolcus erugatus</i>
1	600	47.08±0.65a	94.2	93.7	53.2	46.6
2	600	0.08±0.08b	0.2	0	—	—
3	600	4.83±1.2b	9.7	9.7	51.9	48.1
4	600	15.91±2.06c	31.8	30.8	44.5	55.5

617 \*Average of parasitized eggs were compared by one-way ANOVA ( $P<0.05$ )

618

619

620

621

622

623 **Table 2** Parasitoids caught in sticky traps baited with the following doses of methyl  
 624 (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate or hexane alone: 1) 1 mg/septum; 2) 0.1 mg/septum; 3) 0.01  
 625 mg/septum; 4) hexane (control)

Treatments	Days/no. parasitoids collected					Average of parasitoids collected*	No. specimens	
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th		<i>Trissolcus basalis</i>	<i>Polynema</i> sp.
1	17	8	6	4	2	1.85±0.35a	29	8
2	9	4	5	2	1	1.05±0.18a	16	4
3	2	1	1	0	0	0.2±0.09b	4	0
4	0	1	1	1	0	0.15±0.08b	2	1

626 \*Average of parasitized eggs were compared by Kruskal-Wallis ( $P<0.05$ )

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637 **References**

638

639 Aldrich JR (1988) Chemical ecology of the Heteroptera. *Annu Rev Entomol* 33:211-238

640 Aldrich JR, Hoffmann MP, Kochansky JP, Lusby WR, Eger JE, Payne JA (1991)

641 Identification and attractiveness of a major pheromone component for Nearctic

642 *Euschistus* spp. stink bugs (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Environ Entomol* 20:477-

643 483

644 Aldrich JR, Kochansky JP, Abrams CB (1984) Attractant for a beneficial insect and its

645 parasitoids: pheromone of the predatory spined soldier bug, *Podisus maculiventris*646 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Environ Entomol* 13:1031-1036

647 Aldrich JR, Oliver JE, Lusby WR, Kochansky JP, Borges M (1994) Identification of male-

648 specific volatiles from Nearctic and Neotropical stink bugs (Heteroptera:

649 Pentatomidae). *J Chem Ecol* 20:1103-1111

650 Ayres M, Ayres Jr M, Ayres D, Santos A (2007) BioEstat 5.0 Aplicações Estatísticas nas

651 Áreas da Ciências Bio-médicas. Belém, Sociedade Civil Mamirauá. 339 p.

652 Barron AB (2001) The life and death of Hopkins' host-selection principle. *J Insect Behav*

653 14:725-737

654 Bin F, Vinson SB, Strand MR, Colazza S, Jones WA (1993) Source of an egg kairomone

655 for *Trissolcus basalis*, a parasitoid of *Nezara viridula*. *Physiol Entomol* 18:7-15656 Blum MS (1974) Deciphering the communicative Rosetta Stone. *Bull Entomol Soc Amer*

657 20:30-35

658 Borges M, Aldrich JR (1994) Attractant pheromone for Nearctic stink bug, *Euschistus*659 *obscurus* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae): insight into a Neotropical relative. *J Chem*660 *Ecol* 20:1095-1102

661 Borges M, Costa MLM, Sujii E, Cavalcanti MDG, Redigolo G, Resck I, Vilela E (1999)

662 Semiochemical and physical stimuli involved in host recognition by *Telenomus*663 *podisi* (Hymenoptera : Scelionidae) toward *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera :664 Pentatomidae). *Physiol Entomol* 24:227-233

665 Borges M, Millar JG, Laumann RA, Moraes MCB (2007) A male-produced sex pheromone

666 from the neotropical redbanded stink bug, *Piezodorus guildinii* (W.). *J Chem Ecol*

667 33:1235-1248

668 Borges M, Schmidt FGV, Sujii ER, Medeiros MA, Mori K, Zarbin PHG, Ferreira JTB

669 (1998) Field responses of stink bugs to the natural and synthetic pheromone of the

670 Neotropical brown stink bug, *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Physiol*671 *Entomol* 23:202-207

672 Bruni R, Sant'Ana J, Aldrich JR, Bin F (2000) Influence of host pheromone on egg

673 parasitism by scelionid wasps: Comparison of phoretic and non-phoretic

674 parasitoids. *J Insect Behavior* 13:165-172

675 Cira TM, Venette RC, Aigner J, Kuhar T, Mullins DE, Gabbert SE, Hutchison W (2016)

676 Cold tolerance of *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) across geographic677 and temporal scales. *Environ Entomol* 45:in press

678 Cissel WJ, Mason CE, Whalen J, Hough-Goldstein J, Hooks CR (2015) Effects of brown

679 marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding injury on sweet corn yield

680 and quality. *J Econ Entomol* 108:1065–1071 doi:10.1093/jee/tov059

681

682

- 683 Colazza S, Aquila G, De Pasquale C, Peri E, Millar JG (2007) The egg parasitoid  
684 *Trissolcus basalis* uses *n*-nonadecane, a cuticular hydrocarbon from its stink bug  
685 host *Nezara viridula*, to discriminate between female and male hosts. *J Chem Ecol*  
686 33:1405-1420
- 687 Colazza S, McElfresh JS, Millar JG (2004) Identification of volatile synomones, induced  
688 by *Nezara viridula* feeding and oviposition on bean spp., that attract the egg  
689 parasitoid *Trissolcus basalis*. *J Chem Ecol* 30:945-964
- 690 Colazza S, Salerno G, Wajnberg E (1999) Volatile and contact chemicals released by  
691 *Nezara viridula* (Heteroptera : Pentatomidae) have a kairomonal effect on the egg  
692 parasitoid *Trissolcus basalis* (Hymenoptera : Scelionidae). *Biol Control* 16:310-317
- 693 Consoli FL, Parra JRP, Zucchi RA (2010) Egg parasitoids in agroecosystems with  
694 emphasis on *Trichogramma*. vol 9. Springer Science & Business Media,
- 695 Conti E, Colazza S (2012) Chemical Ecology of egg parasitoids associated with true bugs.  
696 *Psyche* 2012:11 pages DOI 10.1155/2012/651015
- 697 Corbet SA (1985) Insect chemosensory responses: a chemical legacy hypothesis. *Ecol*  
698 *Entomol* 10:143-153
- 699 Correa-Ferreira BS, Moscardi F (1995) Seasonal occurrence and host spectrum of egg  
700 parasitoids associated with soybean stink bugs. *Biol Control* 5:196-202
- 701 Cribb BW, Siriwardana KN, Walter GH (2006) Unicellular pheromone glands of the  
702 pentatomid bug *Nezara viridula* (Heteroptera: Insecta): Ultrastructure,  
703 classification, and proposed function. *J Morphol* 267:831-840
- 704 Cullen EM, Zalom FG (2005) Relationship between *Euschistus conspersus* (Hem.,  
705 Pentatomidae) pheromone trap catch and canopy samples in processing tomatoes. *J*  
706 *Appl Entomol* 129:505-514
- 707 Ehler LE (1999) Farmscape Ecology of Stink Bugs in Northern California. Thomas Say  
708 Publications in Entomology: Memoirs. Entomological Society of America,  
709 Lanham, Maryland
- 710 Ehler LE (2002) An evaluation of some natural enemies of *Nezara viridula* in northern  
711 California. *Biocontrol* 47:309-325
- 712 Fatouros NE, Dicke M, Mumm R, Meiners T, Hilker M (2008) Foraging behavior of egg  
713 parasitoids exploiting chemical information. *Behav Ecol* 19:677-689
- 714 Fogain R, Graff S (2011) First records of the invasive pest, *Halyomorpha halys*  
715 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), in Ontario and Quebec. *J Entomol Soc Ontario* 142:45-  
716 48
- 717 Garipey T, Bruin A, Haye T, Milonas P, Véték G (2015) Occurrence and genetic diversity  
718 of new populations of *Halyomorpha halys* in Europe. *J Pest Sci* 88:451-460
- 719 Haye T, Fischer S, Zhang J, Garipey T (2015) Can native egg parasitoids adopt the invasive  
720 brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), in  
721 Europe? *J Pest Sci* 88:693-705
- 722 Herlihy MV, Talamas EJ, Weber DC (2016) Attack and success of native and exotic  
723 parasitoids on eggs of *Halyomorpha halys* in three Maryland habitats. *PLoS One*  
724 11:e0150275
- 725 Hoebeke ER, Carter ME (2003) *Halyomorpha halys* (Stal) (Heteroptera : Pentatomidae): A  
726 polyphagous plant pest from Asia newly detected in North America. *Proc Entomol*  
727 *Soc Wash* 105:225-237
- 728 Hoffmann M, Davidson N, Wilson L, Ehler L, Jones W, Zalom F (1991) Imported wasp  
729 helps control southern green stink bug. *Calif Agric* 45:20-22

- 730 Hoffmann MP, Wilson LT, Zalom FG (1987) Control of stink bugs in tomatoes. Calif  
731 Agric 41:4-6
- 732 Hopkins AD (1917) A discussion of C. G. Hewitt's paper on "Insect Behaviour." J Econ  
733 Entomol 10:92-93
- 734 Inkley DB (2012) Characteristics of home invasion by the brown marmorated stink bug  
735 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). J Entomol Sci 47:125-130
- 736 Jeffries M, Lawton J (1984) Enemy free space and the structure of ecological communities.  
737 Biol J Linn Soc 23:269-286
- 738 Johnson NF (1984) Systematics of nearctic Telenomus: Phymatae species groups  
739 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). Bull Ohio Biol Survey 6:1-113
- 740 Joseph SV, Nita M, Leskey TC, Bergh JC (2015) Temporal effects on the incidence and  
741 severity of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding injury  
742 to peaches and apples during the fruiting period in Virginia. JEcon Entomol  
743 108:592-599
- 744 Khrimian A, Shirali S, Vermillion K, Siegler M, Guzman F, Chauhan K, Aldrich J, Weber  
745 D (2014a) Determination of the stereochemistry of the aggregation pheromone of  
746 harlequin bug, *Murgantia histrionica*. J Chem Ecol 40:1260-1268
- 747 Khrimian A, Zhang A, Weber DC, Ho H-Y, Aldrich JR, Vermillion KE, Siegler MA,  
748 Shirali S, Guzman F, Leskey TC (2014b) Discovery of the aggregation pheromone  
749 of the brown marmorated stink bug (*Halyomorpha halys*) through the creation of  
750 stereoisomeric libraries of 1-bisabolen-3-ols. J Nat Prod 77:1708-1717
- 751 Koppel AL, Herbert DA, Kuhar T, Kamminga K (2009) Survey of stink bug (Hemiptera:  
752 Pentatomidae) egg parasitoids in wheat, soybean, and vegetable crops in southeast  
753 Virginia. Environ Entomol 38:375-379
- 754 Krupke CH, Brunner JF (2003) Parasitoids of the consperse stink bug (Hemiptera:  
755 Pentatomidae) in North Central Washington and attractiveness of a host-produced  
756 pheromone component. J Entomol Sci 38:84-92
- 757 Kuhar TP, Kamminga KL, Whalen J, Dively GP, Brust G, Hooks CR, Hamilton G, Herbert  
758 DA (2012) The pest potential of brown marmorated stink bug on vegetable crops.  
759 Plant Health Progress doi:101094/PHP-2012-0523-01-BR
- 760 Lara J, Pickett C, Ingels C, Haviland D, Grafton-Cardwell E, Doll D, Bethke J, Faber B,  
761 Dara S, Hoddle M (2016) Biological control program is being developed for brown  
762 marmorated stink bug. Calif Agric 70:15-23
- 763 Laumann RA, Aquino MF, Moraes MC, Pareja Mn, Borges M (2009) Response of the egg  
764 parasitoids *Trissolcus basalis* and *Telenomus podisi* to compounds from defensive  
765 secretions of stink bugs. J Chem Ecol 35:8-19
- 766 Leal WS, Kuwahara S, Shi X, Higuchi H, Marino CEB, Ono M, Meinwald J (1998) Male-  
767 released sex pheromone of the stink bug *Piezodorus hybneri*. J Chem Ecol 24:1817-  
768 1829
- 769 Lee D-H, Short BD, Joseph SV, Bergh JC, Leskey TC (2013) Review of the biology,  
770 ecology, and management of *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in  
771 China, Japan, and the Republic of Korea. Environ Entomol 42:627-641
- 772 Leskey TC, Short BD, Butler BR, Wright SE (2012) Impact of the invasive brown  
773 marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål), in mid-Atlantic tree fruit orchards  
774 in the United States: case studies of commercial management. Psyche 2012:14  
775 pages DOI 10.1155/2012/535062

- 776 Letourneau D, Goldstein B (2001) Pest damage and arthropod community structure in  
777 organic vs. conventional tomato production in California. *Journal of Applied*  
778 *Ecology* 38:557-570
- 779 Mattiacci L, Vinson SB, Williams HJ, Aldrich JR, Bin F (1993) A long-range attractant  
780 kairomone for egg parasitoid *Trissolcus basalus*, isolated from defensive secretion  
781 of its host, *Nezara viridula*. *J Chem Ecol* 19:1167-1181
- 782 McBrien HL, Millar JG (1999) Phytophagous bugs. Pheromones of non-lepidopteran  
783 insects associated with agricultural plants CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK:277-  
784 304
- 785 McBrien HL, Millar JG, Rice RE, McElfresh JS, Cullen E, Zalom FG (2002) Sex attractant  
786 pheromone of the red-shouldered stink bug *Thyanta pallidovirens*: A pheromone  
787 blend with multiple redundant components. *J Chem Ecol* 28:1797-1818
- 788 McGhee PS (1997) Biology, ecology, and monitoring of the Pentatomidae (Heteroptera)  
789 species complex associated with tree fruit production in Washington. Washington  
790 State University
- 791 Medeiros MA, Schimidt FV, Loiacono MS, Carvalho VcF, Borges M (1997) Parasitismo  
792 e predação em ovos de *Euschistus heros* (Fab.) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) no  
793 Distrito Federal, Brasil. *Anais Soc Entomol Brasil* 26:397-401
- 794 Millar JG (2005) Pheromones of true bugs. *Topics Current Chem* 240:37–84
- 795 Murphy NP, Carey D, Castro LR, Downton M, Austin AD (2007) Phylogeny of the  
796 platygastroid wasps (Hymenoptera) based on sequences from the 18S rRNA, 28S  
797 rRNA and cytochrome oxidase I genes: implications for the evolution of the  
798 ovipositor system and host relationships. *Biol J Linnean Soc* 91:653-669
- 799 Nielsen AL, Hamilton GC (2009) Seasonal occurrence and impact of *Halyomorpha halys*  
800 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in tree fruit. *Jo Econ Entomol* 102:1133-1140
- 801 Nielsen AL, Hamilton GC, Shearer PW (2011) Seasonal phenology and monitoring of the  
802 non-native *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in soybean.  
803 *EnvironEntomol* 40:231-238
- 804 Palumbo JC, Perring TM, Millar JG, Reed DA (2016) Biology, ecology, and management  
805 of an invasive stink bug, *Bagrada hilaris*, in North America. *Annu Rev Entomol*  
806 61:453-473
- 807 Reay-Jones FPF, Toews MD, Greene JK, Reeves RB (2010) Spatial dynamics of stink bugs  
808 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) and associated boll injury in southeastern cotton fields.  
809 *Environmental Entomology* 39:956-969
- 810 Rice KB, Bergh CJ, Bergmann EJ, Biddinger DJ, Dieckhoff C, Dively G, Fraser H,  
811 Garipey T, Hamilton G, Haye T, Herbert A, Hoelmer K, Hooks CR, Jones A,  
812 Krawczyk G, Kuhar T, Martinson H, Mitchell W, Nielsen AL, Pfeiffer DG, Raupp  
813 MJ, Rodriguez-Saona C, Shearer P, Shrewsbury P, Venugopal PD, Whalen J,  
814 Wiman NG, Leskey TC, Tooker JF (2014) Biology, ecology, and management of  
815 brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *J Integr Pest Manage*  
816 5:A1-A13 doi:10.1603/IPM14002
- 817 Rider D (2016) Pentatomoidea Home Page [https://www.ndsu.edu/ndsu/rider/  
818 Pentatomoidea/](https://www.ndsu.edu/ndsu/rider/Pentatomoidea/).
- 819 Rocha F, Vieira CC, Ferreira MnC, Oliveira KnC, Moreira FF, Pinheiro JB (2015)  
820 Selection of soybean lines exhibiting resistance to stink bug complex in distinct  
821 environments. *Food Energy Secur* 4:133-143

- 822 Salerno G, Frati F, Conti E, De Pasquale C, Peri E, Colazza S (2009) A finely tuned  
823 strategy adopted by an egg parasitoid to exploit chemical traces from host adults. *J*  
824 *Exp Biol* 212:1825-1831
- 825 Sharkey MJ (2007) Phylogeny and classification of Hymenoptera. *Zootaxa* 1668:521-548
- 826 Silva CC, Moraes MCB, Laumann RIA, Borges M (2006) Sensory response of the egg  
827 parasitoid *Telenomus podisi* to stimuli from the bug *Euschistus heros*. *Pesq Agropec*  
828 *Bras* 41:1093-1098
- 829 Sithanatham S, Ballal CR, Jalali S, Bakthavatsalam N (2013) Biological control of insect  
830 pests using egg parasitoids. Springer,
- 831 StopBMSB.org (2015) Where is BMSB? <http://www.stopbmsb.org/where-is-bmsb/>.
- 832 Taekul C, Valerio AA, Austin AD, Klompen H, Johnson NF (2014) Molecular phylogeny  
833 of telenomine egg parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae s.l.: Telenominae):  
834 Evolution of host shifts and implications for classification. *Syst Entomol* 39:24-35
- 835 Talamas EJ, Herlihy MV, Dieckhoff C, Hoelmer KA, Buffington M, Bon M-C, Weber DC  
836 (2015a) *Trissolcus japonicus* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae) emerges in  
837 North America. *J Hymenop Res* 43:119
- 838 Talamas EJ, Johnson NF, Buffington M (2015b) Key to Nearctic species of *Trissolcus*  
839 Ashmead (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae), natural enemies of native and invasive stink  
840 bugs (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). *J Hymenop Res* 43 45-110
- 841 Temple J, Davis J, Micinski S, Hardke J, Price P, Leonard B (2013) Species composition  
842 and seasonal abundance of stink bugs (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) in Louisiana  
843 soybean. *Environ Entomol* 42:648-657
- 844 Tillman P (2010) Parasitism and predation of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs in  
845 Georgia corn fields. *Environ Entomol* 39:1184-1194
- 846 Tillman PG (2011) Natural biological control of stink bug (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae)  
847 eggs in corn, peanut, and cotton farmscapes in Georgia. *Environ Entomol* 40:303-  
848 314
- 849 Tillman PG, Greenstone MH, Hu JS (2015) Predation of stink bugs (Hemiptera:  
850 Pentatomidae) by a complex of predators in cotton and adjoining soybean habitats  
851 in Georgia, USA. *Fla Entomol* 98:1114-1126 doi:10.1653/024.098.0416
- 852 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J, Jahnke S (2014) Influence of original host on chemotactic behaviour  
853 and parasitism in *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Platygasteridae). *Bull*  
854 *Entomol Res* 104:781-787
- 855 Tognon R, Sant'Ana J, Jahnke SM (2013) Aprendizagem e memória de *Telenomus podisi*  
856 (Hymenoptera, Platygasteridae). *Iheringia, Série Zoologia, Porto Alegre* 103:266-271
- 857 Vet LE, Dicke M (1992) Ecology of infochemical use by natural enemies in a tritrophic  
858 context. *Annu Rev Entomol* 37:141-172
- 859 Weber CA, Smilanick JM, Ehler LE, Zalom FG (1996) Ovipositional behavior and host  
860 discrimination in three scelionid egg parasitoids of stink bugs. *Biol Control* 6:245-  
861 252
- 862 Weber DC, Walsh GC, DiMeglio AS, Athanas MM, Leskey TC, Khrimian A (2014)  
863 Attractiveness of harlequin bug, *Murgantia histrionica*, aggregation pheromone:  
864 Field response to isomers, ratios, and dose. *J Chem Ecol* 40:1251-1259
- 865 Wermelinger B, Wyniger D, Forster B (2008) First records of an invasive bug in Europe:  
866 *Halyomorpha halys* Stål (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), a new pest on woody  
867 ornamentals and fruit trees? *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen*  
868 *Gesellschaft* 81:1-8

- 869 Yang Z-Q, Yao Y-X, Qiu L-F, Li Z-X (2009) A new species of *Trissolcus* (Hymenoptera:  
870 Scelionidae) parasitizing eggs of *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae)  
871 in China with comments on its biology. *Ann Entomol Soc Am* 102:39-47
- 872 Zahn DK, Moreira JA, Millar JG (2008) Identification, synthesis, and bioassay of a male-  
873 specific aggregation pheromone from the harlequin bug, *Murgantia histrionica*. *J*  
874 *Chem Ecol* 34:238-251
- 875 Zalom FG, Smilanick JM, Ehler L (1997) Fruit damage by stink bugs (Hemiptera:  
876 Pentatomidae) in bush-type tomatoes. *J Econ Entomol* 90:1300-1306
- 877 Zarbin PH, Fávoro CF, Vidal DM, Rodrigues MA (2012) Male-produced sex pheromone of  
878 the stink bug *Edessa meditabunda*. *J Chem Ecol* 38:825-835
- 879 Zhu G, Bu W, Gao Y, Liu G (2012) Potential geographic distribution of brown marmorated  
880 stink bug invasion (*Halyomorpha halys*). *PLoS ONE* 7

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

## 6 ARTIGO 4

***Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) egg surface chemicals repel north  
American *Trissolcus* and *Telenomus* (Hymenoptera: Scelinoidae) parasitoids\***

\*Artigo formatado conforme as normas da revista Biological Control



1 For: Biological Control

2

3 **Title: Title:** *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) Egg Surface Chemicals  
4 Repel North American *Trissolcus* and *Telenomus* (Hymenoptera: Scelinoidae) Parasitoids

5 Roberta Tognon<sup>1\*</sup>, Jeffrey R. Aldrich<sup>2,4</sup>, Matthew L. Buffington<sup>3</sup>, Elijah J. Talamas<sup>3</sup>, Josué  
6 Sant'Ana<sup>1</sup>, Frank G. Zalom<sup>4</sup>

7

8 <sup>1</sup>Department of Crop Protection, PPG-Fitotecnia, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul  
9 (UFRGS), Av. Bento Gonçalves, 7712, 91540-000 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.

10 <sup>2</sup>Jeffrey R. Aldrich Consulting LLC, 95061, Santa Cruz, CA, USA.

11

12 <sup>3</sup>Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of  
13 Agriculture, c/o National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, P.O. Box  
14 37012, MRC-168, Washington, DC 20013-7012 USA.

15

16 <sup>4</sup>Department of Entomology and Nematology, University of California, Davis, One Shields  
17 Avenue, 95616, Davis, California, USA.

18

19 \*Corresponding author:

20 Email address: roberta.tognon@ufrgs.br

21 Postal address: Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Faculdade de  
22 Agronomia, Departamento de Fitossanidade, Av. Bento Gonçalves, 7712, 91540-000 Porto  
23 Alegre, RS, Brazil

## 24 **Abstract**

25 *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), the brown marmorated stink bug  
26 (BMSB), is an invasive pest in the U. S., where it has been largely unaffected by natural  
27 enemies. Using rinsed and unrinsed frozen and unfrozen egg masses in laboratory  
28 bioassays, we studied how surface chemicals on the eggs of *H. halys* might suppress  
29 parasitism by the native North American scelionid parasitoids, *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead  
30 and *Trissolcus erugatus* Johnson (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). Parasitism of unfrozen  
31 hexane-rinsed and unrinsed *H. halys* eggs was not observed in laboratory bioassays.  
32 However, both *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus* parasitized significantly more frozen rinsed eggs  
33 than frozen unrinsed eggs. Some of the parasitoids of both species that successfully  
34 emerged from frozen rinsed and unrinsed eggs were subsequently able to develop in  
35 unfrozen *H. halys* eggs for at least four generations. We conclude that the success of  
36 indigenous egg parasitoids in successfully parasitizing the invasive *H. halys* in North  
37 America may be limited by compounds present on the surface of BMSB eggs, and that  
38 native parasitoids can learn to recognize the exotic BMSB eggs under specific  
39 circumstances. Knowledge of the semiochemistry of egg parasitism increases the likelihood  
40 that it may be possible to artificially select native parasitoids for biological control of *H.*  
41 *halys* and other invasive pests.

42  
43 **Keywords:** Brown marmorated stink bug, *Trissolcus erugatus*, *Telenomus podisi*,  
44 Telenominae, Semiochemistry, Kairomone

45

46

47

## 48 **1. Introduction**

49

50 *Halyomorpha halys*, the brown marmorated stink bug (BMSB), is native to eastern Asia,  
51 and over the last two decades this species has become an invasive pest in North America  
52 and Europe (Hoebeke and Carter, 2003; Fogain and Graff, 2011; Rice et al., 2014; Garipey  
53 et al., 2015). In the U. S. *H. halys* was first recorded in 1996, in Allentown, Pennsylvania  
54 (Hoebeke and Carter, 2003). Since its establishment and spread in the mid-Atlantic states,  
55 and subsequently elsewhere in North America and Europe, this highly polyphagous pest

56 (Lee et al., 2013) has caused significant economic losses to many crops including peaches,  
57 apricot, plum, apples, pears, persimmons, grapes, green beans, peppers, eggplant, tomatoes  
58 and sweet corn to name a few (Rice et al., 2014; Kuhar et al., 2012; Leskey et al., 2012b;  
59 Cissel et al., 2015; Joseph et al., 2015; Bariselli et al., 2016).

60 While insecticides are currently the most widely used control tactic for *H. halys* in  
61 its introduced range, the most effective insecticides also adversely affect natural enemy  
62 populations (Leskey et al., 2012a). Developing strategies for conserving or augmenting *H.*  
63 *halys* parasitoids will be necessary to achieve sustainable control (Côrrea-Ferreira and  
64 Moscardi, 1995; Consoli et al., 2010; Sithanatham et al., 2013). In Asia, hymenopteran  
65 parasitoids in the genera *Trissolcus* and *Telenomus* (both Scelionidae), *Ooencyrtus*  
66 (Encyrtidae) and *Anastatus* (Eupelmidae) parasitize eggs of *H. halys*, with *Trissolcus*  
67 *japonicus* (Ashmead) and *Trissolcus cultratus* Mayr. (Chinese strain) being the most  
68 important parasitoids in the native BMSB range (Yang et al., 2009; Talamas et al., 2015a).  
69 However, in Europe (Haye et al., 2015) and North America (Rice et al., 2014; Talamas et  
70 al., 2015a; Herlihy et al., 2016; Lara et al., 2016) species in the aforementioned genera  
71 develop poorly or not at all on *H. halys* eggs, contributing to the population outbreaks  
72 reported from these regions (Abram et al., 2014). Haye et al. (2015) studied the effects of  
73 freezing *H. halys* egg masses on parasitism by native egg parasitoids in Europe; freezing  
74 eggs for a few minutes at -80°C enabled the scelionids *Trissolcus semistriatus* (Nees) and  
75 *Tr. cultratus* (Swiss strain), and the eupelmid *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy), to complete  
76 their development.

77 Successful parasitism involves both chemical and physical cues (Conti and Colazza,  
78 2012), but in nature parasitoids are presented with a great complexity of odors. To  
79 overcome this, parasitoids have evolved semiochemical search strategies to increase their  
80 host-finding efficiency (Vinson, 1985; Vet and Dicke, 1992; Vet et al., 1995; Vinson, 1998;  
81 Steidle and van Loon, 2002; Fatouros et al., 2008;). For examples, attractant and contact  
82 pheromones of host adults are exploited by some egg parasitoids as long- and short-range  
83 kairomones, respectively, to home-in on areas likely to have host eggs (Borges et al., 1998;  
84 Bruni et al., 2000; Conti and Colazza, 2012; Hilker et al., 2000; Aldrich et al., 2007;  
85 Tognon et al., 2014). Some parasitoid species recognize the adhesive material that holds  
86 pentatomid egg masses together and to the substrate as a host-finding kairomone (Papaj and

87 Lewis, 1993; Quicke, 1997; Sasaki and Godfray, 1999; Steidle and van Loon, 2002). In  
88 addition, heteropteran egg parasitoids also use chemical compounds present on the surface  
89 of host eggs as reliable host location and recognition kairomones (Renou et al., 1992; Vet  
90 and Dicke, 1992; Bin et al., 1993; Tognon et al., 2014).

91 In the present study, we hypothesize that chemicals present on eggs of the exotic  
92 BMSB may prevent parasitism by endemic parasitoids found in its introduced range. We  
93 further propose that endemic parasitoids can learn to recognize BMSB eggs under specific  
94 circumstances. We tested these hypotheses by evaluating parasitism success of the endemic  
95 North American parasitoids, *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus*, to *H. halys* egg masses that were  
96 alive or frozen, and either rinsed with solvent to remove surface chemicals or not rinsed.  
97 Subsequently, female parasitoid wasps that emerged from frozen-rinsed and frozen-  
98 unrinsed *H. halys* egg masses were used for additional no choice parasitism selection  
99 experiments. Better understanding of the chemical ecology of exotic stink bug eggs and  
100 their role in preventing successful parasitism by endemic parasitoids may lead to the  
101 artificial selection of strains capable of developing in fresh eggs of *H. halys* and other  
102 invasive pests.

103

## 104 **2. Materials and methods**

105

### 106 *2.1. Origin and maintenance of stink bug and parasitoid colonies*

107

108 *Halyomorpha halys* nymphs and adults were collected from Fremont Community Garden in  
109 Sacramento, CA USA during summer 2015. The adults were reared in plastic cages  
110 (19x25x19cm) in a Percival Model I-36LL growth chamber (Perry, IA, USA) at 26±1°C,  
111 65±10% RH, 16L:8D photoperiod in the Zalom laboratory at the University of California,  
112 Davis (UC Davis). They were supplied with water in a glass shell vial with a cotton wick,  
113 and fed with organic green beans, tomatoes, sunflower and pumpkin seeds, and sliced  
114 apple, plum or cherry. Paper towels served as an oviposition substrate. Eggs were collected  
115 daily for use in bioassays or kept under the same adult colony conditions in separate  
116 nymphal rearing cages. Newly eclosed adults were removed daily from the nymphal cages

117 and transferred to separate cages containing recently emerged adults. Each cage contained  
118 no more than 50 adults and the food was replaced twice weekly.

119 Nymphs and adults of *Euschistus conspersus* Uhler (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae)  
120 were obtained from Paramount Farming in Shafter, Kern Co., CA, USA, in December 2014  
121 from collections made in that area during summer 2014, and were maintained as describe  
122 above for *H. halys*. In addition to collecting their eggs for colony maintenance and  
123 bioassays, some of the eggs were also used as hosts for parasitoid colonies.

124 A colony of the spined soldier bug, *Podisus maculiventris* Say (Heteroptera:  
125 Pentatomidae), was established from adults collected at the arboretum of the University of  
126 California at Santa Cruz (UCSC) in Rescue<sup>®</sup> Stink Bug Traps (Sterling International, Inc.,  
127 Spokane, WA, USA) baited with the synthetic aggregation pheromone of *P. maculiventris*  
128 (Aldrich et al., 1984). The *P. maculiventris* colony was maintained as described for the  
129 other stink bugs in the Zalom laboratory at UC Davis except that they were fed larvae and  
130 pupae of *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) obtained commercially  
131 (Rainbow Mealworms, Compton, CA, USA). Eggs were collected daily and allowed to  
132 hatch for colony maintenance, or used as hosts for maintaining the *Te. podisi* colony.  
133 Our *Tr. erugatus* were originally collected at the Student Farm at UCD using fresh *P.*  
134 *maculiventris* egg masses clipped onto the leaves of garden vegetables, and *Te. podisi* were  
135 collected at the UCSC arboretum using fresh *P. maculiventris* egg masses clipped to leaves  
136 of coast live oaks (*Quercus agrifolia*). After 48 h the sentinel eggs were removed from the  
137 field, and returned to the laboratory where they were held in 7.5x1.3 cm glass tubes at room  
138 temperature containing a drop of honey until adult parasitoids emerged. *Trissolcus erugatus*  
139 was identified using the key of Talamas et al. (2015b) and *Te. podisi* using the key of  
140 Johnson (1984). Both *Tr. erugatus* and *Te. podisi* were maintained in a Percival Model I-  
141 36LL growth chamber (Perry, IA, USA) in the Zalom laboratory at UC Davis at 26±1°C,  
142 65±10% RH, and 14L:10D photoperiod using *E. conspersus* eggs as host, and provided  
143 with a drop of honey every 3 days.  
144 Specimens of both egg parasitoids were sent to the Systematic Entomology Laboratory,  
145 USDA-ARS, Washington D.C., for identification; voucher specimens are deposited in the  
146 National Insect Collection, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.

147 Voucher specimens for both the parasitoids and the pentatomid species have been deposited  
148 in the R. M. Bohart Museum of Entomology at UC Davis.

149

## 150 2.2. No-choice laboratory parasitism tests

151

152 We compared the ability of *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus* to parasitize *H. halys* eggs using a  
153 no choice bioassay. The bioassays were performed in growth chambers under the same  
154 conditions used for rearing the stink bugs. The treatments included: 1) live eggs; 2) frozen  
155 eggs; 3) live eggs rinsed with hexane and; 4) frozen eggs rinsed with hexane.

156 Egg masses of *H. halys* were collected each day from the laboratory colony, and all eggs  
157 used for the bioassay were less than 12 h old. For the bioassays, an egg mass with 10 eggs  
158 was glued onto a 1x1.5 cm filter paper strip using double-sided sticky tape, and placed in a  
159 7.5x1.3 cm glass tube containing a drop of honey. A 24-h-old female that was paired with  
160 males since emergence (i.e. mated, according Yeargan, 1982) and without previous  
161 oviposition experience with either *Te. podisi* or *Tr. erugatus*, was introduced into a tube  
162 with the test eggs. The tube containing the wasp and test eggs was then sealed with  
163 Parafilm® (Bemis Flexible Packaging, Neenah, WI) for 24 hours, after which the exposed  
164 eggs were retrieved. These egg masses served as live, unrinsed controls for the bioassays.  
165 The same procedure was used to provide egg masses for the other treatments prepared prior  
166 to exposure to the female parasitoids.

167 For the frozen-egg treatments, fresh *H. halys* egg masses were collected from the  
168 colony and placed into an ultra cold freezer (Thermo Scientific Forma 900 Series,  
169 Pittsburgh, PA, USA) at -80°C for 15 min on the day of collection before exposing them to  
170 the parasitoids. For hexane-rinsed egg treatments, fresh egg masses were placed in a glass  
171 Petri dish and submerged in 99% hexane (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) for 5 min.  
172 The eggs were then air dried and used for the parasitoid bioassays. Eggs used for the rinsed,  
173 frozen-egg treatment were subjected to the additional step of freezing as described  
174 previously before exposure to female parasitoids.

175 Female wasps that emerged from frozen-rinsed and frozen-unrinsed *H. halys* egg  
176 masses were used for an additional no choice parasitism selection experiments as follows.  
177 Fresh egg masses were removed from the *H. halys* colony and divided into two unfrozen

178 (i.e. alive) groups; one group was rinsed with hexane as previously described and the  
179 second one remained unrinsed. Each egg mass (n=10 eggs per mass) was placed into a 7.5 x  
180 1.3 cm glass tube containing a drop of honey and a 24-h-old mated female. Both *Te. podisi*  
181 or *Tr. erugatus* that had emerged from the first generation experimental treatments were  
182 introduced for 24 h as for the previous generation. The no choice selection was repeated  
183 with parasitoids that emerged for additional generations. *Halyomorpha halys* egg masses  
184 that were not exposed to any parasitoids were placed separately into 7.5 x 1.3 cm glass  
185 tubes as controls. All unhatched eggs were dissected and the presence of parasitoid  
186 embryos, if any, was registered as parasitized eggs. Egg mortality was observed when  
187 neither parasitoids nor stink bug embryos were found after dissection. There were 10 eggs  
188 per mass, and at minimum 20 replicate egg masses were used for each treatment.

189

### 190 **3. Statistical analyses**

191

192 Data were first analyzed for normality, and found not to be normally distributed. Mean egg  
193 parasitism, parasitoid emergence, stink bug nymphs emerging, and egg mortality were  
194 compared within treatments with a Kruskal-Wallis H-test that indicated significant  
195 treatment differences, then subsequently compared by Dunn's test at  $P < 0.05$  with  
196 BioEstat® 5.0 (Ayres et al. 2007).

197

### 198 **4. Results**

199

#### 200 *4.1. No-choice laboratory parasitism tests*

201

202 Neither *Te. podisi* nor *Tr. erugatus* parasitized unfrozen *H. halys* eggs, whether or not the  
203 eggs were rinsed with hexane. However, both species successfully parasitized recently laid  
204 *H. halys* eggs that were frozen. *Telenomus podisi* females parasitized a significantly greater  
205 percentage of rinsed and frozen eggs (59.6%) than frozen eggs that were not rinsed (27.9%)  
206 ( $H = 19.51$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.0001$ ). Parasitoid emergence was greater from the rinsed, frozen  
207 eggs (46.5%) than from the frozen eggs that were not rinsed (17.9%) ( $H = 22.29$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P$   
208  $< 0.0001$ ). The percentage of BMSB nymphs emerging was statistically different for the

209 fresh eggs that were not hexane-rinsed (93.7%) than comparable rinsed eggs (50.3%) ( $H =$   
210  $35.15$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.0001$ ); however, overall egg mortality was greater for the fresh, rinsed  
211 eggs (49.7%) than for the fresh eggs that were not rinsed (6.7%) ( $H = 33.76$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P <$   
212  $0.0001$ ) (Table 1). Results of the no-choice bioassay with *Tr. erugatus* females were similar  
213 to that for the *Te. podisi* females. Percent parasitism of frozen *H. halys* eggs was  
214 statistically greater for rinsed eggs (80.0%) than for eggs that were not rinsed (49.7%) ( $H =$   
215  $19.9$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.0001$ ). *Trissolcus erugatus* emergence was 71.1% from rinsed, frozen  
216 eggs and 46.5% from frozen eggs that were not rinsed ( $H = 13.96$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P = 0.0002$ ).  
217 *Halyomorpha halys* egg mortality was significantly greater for the fresh eggs that were  
218 rinsed than for the fresh, unrinsed eggs ( $P < 0.0001$ ) (Table 1).

219 The hexane solvent had no impact on the emergence of *H. halys* nymphs. There was  
220 no significant difference ( $P > 0.05$ ) between the percent nymphal emergence from fresh  
221 unexposed eggs that were not rinsed (97.9%) and those that were rinsed (97.2%), nor the  
222 percent egg mortality for unexposed not rinsed (2.1%) and those unexposed rinsed (2.8%).  
223 No nymphs emerged from any of the frozen eggs (Table 1).

224 Fresh rinsed and unrinsed BMSB eggs were offered to the female parasitoids that  
225 emerged from the *H. halys* eggs exposed during the first experiment (Table 2). In this case,  
226 *Te. podisi* parasitized more rinsed eggs (28.3%) than unrinsed eggs (7.9%) ( $H = 11.71$ ,  $df =$   
227  $1$ ,  $P = 0.0006$ ). *Telenomus podisi* emergence was low, and there was no difference between  
228 percent emergence from rinsed eggs or unrinsed eggs ( $P > 0.05$ ). However, percent *H.*  
229 *halys* nymphal emergence from unrinsed eggs was greater than from rinsed eggs ( $P < 0.05$ ).  
230 By contrast, percent egg mortality was lower for the unrinsed eggs (23.8%) than for the  
231 rinsed eggs (45.6%) ( $H = 11.57$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P = 0.0007$ ) (Table 2). Results were similar for *Tr.*  
232 *erugatus*. There was greater parasitism of rinsed eggs (33.3%) than unrinsed eggs (7.6%)  
233 ( $H = 7.66$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.0056$ ), and successful parasitoid emergence closely followed the  
234 rate of parasitism. Consequently, *H. halys* nymphal emergence from unrinsed eggs (57.2%)  
235 was greater than that from rinsed eggs (12.3%) ( $H = 26.09$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.0001$ ). Egg  
236 mortality was lower for the unrinsed eggs than the rinsed eggs ( $P < 0.05$ ) (Table 2). Similar  
237 to the first bioassay, there was no difference in *H. halys* nymphal emergence between fresh  
238 unrinsed eggs and fresh rinsed eggs ( $P > 0.05$ ) for control egg masses that were not  
239 exposed to parasitoids (Table 2).



240 Fresh, unrinsed BMSB eggs were offered to the female parasitoids emerging from  
241 *H. halys* eggs thereafter for up to four additional generations, yielding the third, fourth,  
242 fifth, and sixth (*Tr. erugatus* only) generations of endemic parasitoids that had originally  
243 emerged from *H. halys* eggs that were initially exposed to parasitoids during the first  
244 experiment. Percent egg parasitism by *Te. podisi* females increased again in the third  
245 generation, but decreased in the subsequent two generations. Similar results were observed  
246 for percent parasitoid emergence, and there was no emergence at all in the fifth generation.  
247 Percentage of eggs with *H. halys* nymphs emerging and percent egg mortality were not  
248 significantly different ( $P > 0.05$ ) among these generations (Figure 1).

249 As had been observed for *Te. podisi*, percent parasitism of fresh *H. halys* eggs by  
250 *Tr. erugatus* females and percent parasitoid emergence increased in the third generation,  
251 and then significantly declined in the fourth generation. However, the amount of parasitism  
252 increased again for the fifth generation before falling again for the sixth. Also, similar to  
253 *Te. podisi*, the percentage of eggs with *H. halys* nymphs emerging and percent egg  
254 mortality were not significantly different ( $P > 0.05$ ) among these generations (Figure 2).

255

## 256 **5. Discussion**

257

258 Our bioassay results demonstrate that briefly washing *H. halys* eggs with hexane and killing  
259 them by freezing enables the native *Telenomus* and *Trissolcus* parasitoids utilized in this  
260 study to successfully recognize and parasitize the eggs, and renders them biochemically  
261 suitable for development of these parasitoids. It is generally known that scelionid egg  
262 parasitoids of Heteroptera (and other insects) must find and parasitize host eggs within two  
263 days of oviposition in order to avoid the biochemical developmental barriers presented by  
264 the embryos (Vinson, 1998; Conti and Colazza, 2012). Apparently, killing eggs by freezing  
265 eliminates the embryonic defenses of *H. halys* eggs while retaining their nutritional  
266 competence for complete parasitoid embryogenesis, as has been shown by others (e.g. Haye  
267 et al., 2015; Talamas et al., 2015a). Indeed, freezing and storage of the eggs of another stink  
268 bug, *Nezara viridula* (Linnaeus) (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), (Corrêa-Ferreira and  
269 Moscardi, 1993) was instrumental in the highly successful program to control this soybean  
270 pest in Brazil by augmentation of the scelionid *Tr. basalis* (Corrêa-Ferreira and Moscardi,

271 1996). However, the finding that volatile compounds on the surface of *H. halys* eggs  
272 reduces parasitism by non-adapted egg parasitoids is novel. Certain heteropteran eggs are  
273 known to contain repellent compounds (Hinton, 1981; Gillot, 2002).

274         Recently we investigated the semiochemistry of egg volatiles with the same egg  
275 parasitoids as in the present study with *H. halys* eggs and also including eggs of the native  
276 stink bug, *E. conspersus* (Tognon et al., 2016). The results of this companion study provide  
277 a chemical basis for the divergent responses of these parasitoids to egg volatiles of the  
278 native host versus those from the exotic *H. halys* eggs. Females of both parasitoids were  
279 highly attracted at short-range to nanogram levels of *E. conspersus* egg volatiles but, as  
280 reported herein, females of both wasps were not attracted by volatiles from *H. halys* eggs.  
281 Surprisingly, the principal egg volatile found on *E. conspersus* eggs was the main attractant  
282 pheromone component produced by *E. conspersus* males, methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate.  
283 Since *Euschistus* male-specific methyl ester pheromones are produced on the inner surface  
284 of the genital capsule (Aldrich, unpublished data and Tognon et al. 2016), evidently  
285 residues of the male-specific methyl ester pheromone components are transferred onto the  
286 eggs via mated females and exploited by parasitoids as a host-finding recognition  
287 kairomone (Tognon et al., 2016). On the other hand, the male-produced sesquiterpenoid  
288 attractant pheromones of Heteroptera (Millar, 2005), including that for *H. halys* (Khrimian  
289 et al., 2014), are apparently released from cells in the abdominal epidermis (Cribb et al.,  
290 2006), which explains the absence of these pheromone compounds on the eggs of *H. halys*  
291 (Tognon et al., 2016). Although there was no trace of the sesquiterpenoid pheromone  
292 components on the eggs of *H. halys*, a mixture of C<sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehydes (hexadecanal,  
293 octadecanal and eicosanal) was identified from rinses of BMSB eggs (Tognon et al., 2016).  
294 Aldehydes are reactive compounds that are key components of the defensive secretions  
295 (allomones) of nymphs and adults for most of the so-called “true bugs” (Heteroptera)  
296 (Aldrich, 1988; Millar, 2005). Many true bugs, particularly stink bugs (Pentatomidae), emit  
297 secretions from metathoracic glands in adults and dorsal abdominal glands in nymphs  
298 containing C<sub>6,8, or 10</sub>- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -unsaturated straight-chain aldehydes (Aldrich, 1988; Millar, 2005).  
299 (*E*)-2-Decenal was one of the first compounds identified from the scent glands of a bug, *N.*  
300 *viridula* (Gilby and Waterhouse, 1965), and was also one of the first compounds identified  
301 as a kairomone for a heteropteran egg parasitoid (Mattiacci et al., 1993). Mattiacci et al.

302 (1993) showed that *Tr. basalis* females were attracted to (*E*)-2-decenal, and that this  
303 compound stimulated the oviposition behavior of the wasps, even though no 2-decenal  
304 isomers were detected in extracts from *N. viridula* eggs. In fact, (*E*)-2-decenal is the major  
305 alk-2-enal in the scent gland secretion of *H. halys* adults (Baldwin et al., 2014), and decenal  
306 was a minor aldehyde relative to the C<sub>16,18,20</sub> aldehydes identified from rinses of *H. halys*  
307 eggs (Tognon et al., 2016).

308         The most important egg parasitoids of *H. halys* in Asia are *Tr. japonicus* and *Tr.*  
309 *cultratus* (Mayr) (Rice et al., 2014; Lara et al., 2016), but the success of endemic  
310 parasitoids against this pest in regions it has recently invaded has been limited (Haye et al.,  
311 2015; Talamas et al., 2015a; Herlihy et al., 2016). Haye et al. (2015) found that the  
312 eupelmid *Anastatus bifasciatus* (Geoffroy) successfully parasitized *H. halys* eggs, and they  
313 considered *A. bifasciatus* to be the only potential candidate for augmentative biological  
314 control in Europe at this time. In North America, an established population of *Tr. japonicus*  
315 successfully parasitizing *H. halys* was first reported in Maryland by Talamas et al. (2015a).  
316 More recently, four native hymenopteran species, including three scelionids, *Te. podisi*, *Tr.*  
317 *euschisti* (Ashmead) and *Tr. brochymenae* Ashmead, and the eupelmid *Anastatus reduviid*  
318 (Howard), successfully emerged from sentinel *H. halys* eggs in Maryland (Herlihy et al.,  
319 2016). In the latter study, emergence of native parasitoids was far greater from frozen eggs  
320 than freshly laid live eggs.

321         Based on the present results, we conclude that the success of indigenous egg  
322 parasitoids against the invasive *H. halys* in North America and Europe may be limited by  
323 defensive compounds present on BMSB eggs. We observed that some scelionid species  
324 endemic to the invasive range of *H. halys* can somewhat overcome the embryonic  
325 biochemical egg defenses of this new potential host. In our study, two endemic New World  
326 parasitoids that successfully emerged from frozen *H. halys* egg masses from which egg-  
327 surface defensive chemicals were removed by solvent rinsing subsequently successfully  
328 completed their development in young, live *H. halys* eggs for four (*Te. podisi*) and six (*Tr.*  
329 *erugatus*) generations.

330         Finally, some authors consider that exotic species act as a trap for endemic  
331 parasitoids because they expend energy and resources that will not result in offspring  
332 production (Keeler and Chew, 2008; Abram et al., 2014; Haye et al., 2015). On the other

333 hand, although invasive pests suffer low parasitism by endemic species initially, over time  
334 they are usually successfully attacked by a greater number of native parasitoids (e.g.  
335 Cornell and Hawkins, 1993). We believe that the manipulations reported herein resulting in  
336 both *Te. podisi* and *Tr. erugatus* wasps partially overcoming *H. halys* egg defenses is a  
337 demonstration of how semiochemical research on egg parasitism may eventually lead to  
338 artificial selection of native parasitoids for biological control of invasive pests.

339

340

### 341 **Acknowledgements**

342 We thank Nicole Nicola and Darren Dinh for laboratory assistance and Raoul Adamchak  
343 for permission to conduct field studies at the UC Davis Student Farm. The Coordination for  
344 the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES, PDSE 99999.010448/2014-04)  
345 program from Brazil for provided financial support to Roberta Tognon to conduct this  
346 portion of her dissertation research at UC Davis. The National Council for Scientific and  
347 Technological Development for fellowships awarded to fifth author (CNPq 306474/2015-  
348 8). Mention of trade names or commercial products in this publication is solely for the  
349 purpose of providing specific information and does not imply recommendation or  
350 endorsement by the USDA. USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

351

352

### 353 **Author contribution statement**

354 RT, JRA, FGZ and JS conceived and designed the research, RT conducted the experiments  
355 and analyzed data. JRA and FGZ contributed to various aspects of the experiments, data  
356 interpretation, and editing several drafts of the manuscript. MLB and EJT identified the  
357 parasitoids. All authors contributed to writing the paper.

358

359

360

361

362

363

364 **References**

- 365 Abram, P., Garipey, T., Boivin, G., Brodeur, J., 2014. An invasive stink bug as an  
 366 evolutionary trap for an indigenous egg parasitoid. *Biol Invasions*. 16, 1387-1395.
- 367 Aldrich, J.R., 1988. Chemical ecology of the Heteroptera. *Annu Rev Entomol*. 33, 211-238.
- 368 Aldrich, J.R., Khrimian, A., Camp, M.J., 2007. Methyl 2,4,6-decatrienoates attract stink  
 369 bugs (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) and tachinid parasitoids. *J Chem*  
 370 *Ecol*. 33, 801-815.
- 371 Aldrich, J.R., Kochansky, J.P., Abrams, C.B., 1984. Attractant for a beneficial insect and its  
 372 parasitoids: pheromone of the predatory spined soldier bug, *Podisus maculiventris*  
 373 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Environ Entomol*. 13, 1031-1036.
- 374 Ayres, M., Ayres, M.Jr., Ayres, D.L., Santos, A.A.S., 2007. *BioEstat 5.0 Aplicações*  
 375 *Estatísticas nas Áreas da Ciências Bio-médicas*. Belém, Sociedade Civil Mamirauá.
- 376 Baldwin, R., Zhang, A., Fultz, S., Abubeker, S., Harris, C., Connor, E., Van Hekken, D.,  
 377 2014. Hot topic: brown marmorated stink bug odor compounds do not transfer into  
 378 milk by feeding bug-contaminated corn silage to lactating dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci*.  
 379 97, 1877-1884.
- 380 Bariselli, M., Bugiani, R., Maistrello, L., 2016, Distribution and damage caused by  
 381 *Halyomorpha halys* in Italy. *EPPO Bull*. 46, 332-334.
- 382 Bin, F., Vinson, S.B., Strand, M.R., Colazza, S., Jones, W.A., 1993. Source of an egg  
 383 kairomone for *Trissolcus basalus*, a parasitoid of *Nezara viridula*. *Physiol Entomol*.  
 384 18, 7-15.
- 385 Borges, M., Costa, M.L.M., Sujii, E.R., Cavalcante, M.D.G., Redígolo, G.F., Resck, I.S.,  
 386 Vilela, E.F., 1999. Semiochemical and physical stimuli involved in host recognition  
 387 by *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) toward *Euschistus heros*  
 388 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Physiol Entomol*. 24, 227-233.
- 389 Borges, M., Schmidt, F.G.V., Sujii, E.R., Medeiros, M.A., Mori, K., Zarbin, P.H.G.,  
 390 Ferreira, J.T.B., 1998. Field responses of stink bugs to the natural and synthetic  
 391 pheromone of the Neotropical brown stink bug, *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera:  
 392 Pentatomidae). *Physiol Entomol*. 23, 202-207.
- 393 Bruni, R., Sant'Ana, J., Aldrich, J.R., Bin, F., 2000. Influence of host pheromone on egg  
 394 parasitism by scelionid wasps: Comparison of phoretic and non-phoretic  
 395 parasitoids. *J Insect Behav*. 13, 165-172.
- 396 Cissel, W.J., Mason, C.E., Whalen, J., Hough-Goldstein, J., Hooks, C.R., 2015. Effects of  
 397 brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding injury on sweet  
 398 corn yield and quality. *J Econ Entomol*. 108, 1065-1071.
- 399 Consoli, F.L., Parra, J.R.P., Zucchi, R.A., 2010. Egg parasitoids in agroecosystems with  
 400 emphasis on *Trichogramma*. vol 9. Springer Science & Business Media.
- 401 Conti, E., Colazza, S., 2012. Chemical Ecology of egg parasitoids associated with true  
 402 bugs. *Psyche*. 2012:11 pages DOI 10.1155/2012/651015.
- 403 Corbet, S.A., 1985. Insect chemosensory responses: a chemical legacy hypothesis. *Ecol*  
 404 *Entomol*. 10, 143-153.
- 405 Cornell, H.V., Hawkins, B.A., 1993. Accumulation of native parasitoid species on  
 406 introduced herbivores-a comparison of hosts as natives and hosts as invaders.  
 407 *American Naturalist*. 141, 847-865.

- 408 Correa-Ferreira, B.S., Moscardi, F., 1995. Seasonal occurrence and host spectrum of egg  
409 parasitoids associated with soybean stink bugs. *Biol Control*. 5, 196-202.
- 410 Corrêa-Ferreira, B.S., Moscardi, F., 1993. Storage techniques of stink bug eggs for  
411 laboratory production of the parasitoid *Trissolcus basalis* (Wollaston). *Pesq*  
412 *Agropecu Bras*. 28, 1247-1253.
- 413 Corrêa-Ferreira, B.S., Moscardi, F., 1996. Biological control of soybean stink bugs by  
414 inoculative releases of *Trissolcus basalis*. *Entomol Exp Appl*. 79, 1-7.
- 415 Cribb, B.W., Siriwardana, K.N., Walter, G.H., 2006. Unicellular pheromone glands of the  
416 pentatomid bug *Nezara viridula* (Heteroptera: Insecta): Ultrastructure,  
417 classification, and proposed function. *J Morphol*. 267, 831-840.
- 418 Ehler, L.E., 2002. An evaluation of some natural enemies of *Nezara viridula* in northern  
419 California. *Biocontrol*. 47, 309-325.
- 420 Fatouros, N.E., Dicke, M., Mumm, R., Meiners, T., Hilker, M., 2008. Foraging behavior of  
421 egg parasitoids exploiting chemical information. *Behav Ecol*. 19, 677-689.
- 422 Fogain, R., Graff, S., 2011. First records of the invasive pest, *Halyomorpha halys*  
423 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae), in Ontario and Quebec. *J Entomol Soc Ontario*. 142,  
424 45-48.
- 425 Garipey, T., Bruin, A., Haye, T., Milonas, P., Véték, G., 2015. Occurrence and genetic  
426 diversity of new populations of *Halyomorpha halys* in Europe. *J Pest Sci*. 88, 451-  
427 460.
- 428 Gillot, C., 2002. Insect accessory reproductive glands: keys players in production and  
429 protection of eggs. In: Hilker, M., Meiners, T. (Eds), *Chemoecology of Insect Eggs*  
430 *and Egg Deposition*. Blackwell Publishing, Berlin. pp 35-59.
- 431 Gilby, A.R., Waterhouse, A., 1965. The composition of the scent of the green vegetable  
432 bug, *Nezara viridula*. *Proc R Soc (B)*. 162, 105-120.
- 433 Haye, T., Fischer, S., Zhang, J., Garipey, T., 2015. Can native egg parasitoids adopt the  
434 invasive brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera:  
435 Pentatomidae), in Europe? *J Pest Sci*. 88, 693-705.
- 436 Herlihy, M.V., Talamas, E.J., Weber, D.C., 2016. Attack and success of native and exotic  
437 parasitoids on eggs of *Halyomorpha halys* in three Maryland habitats. *PLoS One*.  
438 11:e0150275
- 439 Hilker, M., Bläske, V., Kobs, C., Dippel, C., 2000. Kairomonal effects of sawfly sex  
440 pheromones on egg parasitoids. *J Chem Ecol*. 26, 2591-2601.
- 441 Hinton, H.E. 1981. *Biology of insect eggs*. Vol I-III. Pergamon Press, Oxford
- 442 Hoebeke, E.R., Carter, M.E., 2003. *Halyomorpha halys* (Stal) (Heteroptera :  
443 Pentatomidae): A polyphagous plant pest from Asia newly detected in North  
444 America. *Proc Entomol Soc Wash*. 105, 225-237.
- 445 Johnson, N.F., 1984. Systematics of nearctic Telenomus: Phymatae species groups  
446 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). *Bull Ohio Biol Survey*. 6, 1-113.
- 447
- 448 Joseph, S.V., Nita, M., Leskey, T.C., Bergh, J.C., 2015. Temporal effects on the incidence  
449 and severity of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding  
450 injury to peaches and apples during the fruiting period in Virginia. *J Econ Entomol*.  
451 108, 592-599.
- 452 Keeler, M., Chew, F., 2008. Escaping an evolutionary trap: preference and performance of  
453 a native insect on an exotic invasive host. *Oecologia*. 156, 559-568.

- 454 Khrimian, A., Zhang, A., Weber, D.C., Ho, H-Y., Aldrich, J.R., Vermillion, K.E., Siegler,  
455 M.A., Shirali, S., Guzman, F., Leskey, T.C., 2014. Discovery of the aggregation  
456 pheromone of the brown marmorated stink bug (*Halyomorpha halys*) through the  
457 creation of stereoisomeric libraries of 1-bisabolen-3-ols. *J Nat Prod.* 77, 1708-1717.
- 458 Kuhar, T.P., Kamminga, K.L., Whalen, J., Dively, G.P., Brust, G., Hooks, C.R., Hamilton,  
459 G., Herbert, D.A., 2012. The pest potential of brown marmorated stink bug on  
460 vegetable crops. *Plant Health Prog.* doi:101094/PHP-2012-0523-01-BR
- 461 Lara, J., Pickett, C., Ingels, C., Haviland, D., Grafton-Cardwell, E., Doll, D., Bethke, J.,  
462 Faber, B., Dara, S., Hoddle, M., 2016. Biological control program is being  
463 developed for brown marmorated stink bug. *Calif Agric.* 70, 15-23.
- 464 Lee, D-H., Short, B.D., Joseph, S.V., Bergh, J.C., Leskey, T.C., 2013. Review of the  
465 biology, ecology, and management of *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera:  
466 Pentatomidae) in China, Japan, and the Republic of Korea. *Environ Entomol.* 42,  
467 627-641.
- 468 Leskey, T.C., Lee, D-H., Short, B.D., Wright, S.E., 2012a. Impact of insecticides on the  
469 invasive *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae): Analysis of insecticide  
470 lethality. *J Econ Entomol.* 105, 1726-1735.
- 471 Leskey, T.C., Short, B.D., Butler, B.R., Wright, S.E., 2012b. Impact of the invasive brown  
472 marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Stål), in mid-Atlantic tree fruit orchards  
473 in the United States: case studies of commercial management. *Psyche.* 2012:14  
474 pages DOI 10.1155/2012/535062
- 475 Mattiacci, L., Vinson, S.B., Williams, H.J., Aldrich, J.R., Bin, F., 1993. A long-range  
476 attractant kairomone for egg parasitoid *Trissolcus basalus*, isolated from defensive  
477 secretion of its host, *Nezara viridula*. *J Chem Ecol.* 19, 1167-1181.
- 478 Millar, J.G., 2005. Pheromones of true bugs. *Topics Current Chem.* 240:37-84.
- 479 Orr, D.B., 1988. Scelionid wasps as biological control agents: a review. *Fla Entomol.* 71,  
480 501-506.
- 481 Papaj, D.R., Lewis, A., 1993. *Insect Learning: Ecological and Evolutionary Perspectives.*  
482 Chapman & Hall, New York.
- 483 Quicke, D.L.J., 1997. *Parasitic wasps.* Chapman & Hall, New York.
- 484 Renou, M., Nagnan, P., Berthier, A., Durier, C., 1992. Identification of compounds from  
485 the eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Mamestra brassicae* having kairomone activity on  
486 *Trichogramma brassicae*. *Entomol Exp Appl.* 63, 291-303.
- 487 Rice, K.B., Bergh, C.J., Bergmann, E.J., Biddinger, D.J., Dieckhoff, C., Dively, G., Fraser,  
488 H., Garipey, T., Hamilton, G., Haye, T., Herbert, A., Hoelmer, K., Hooks, C.R.,  
489 Jones, A., Krawczyk, G., Kuhar, T., Martinson, H., Mitchell, W., Nielsen, A.L.,  
490 Pfeiffer, D.G., Raupp, M.J., Rodriguez-Saona, C., Shearer, P., Shrewsbury, P.,  
491 Venugopal, P.D., Whalen, J., Wiman, N.G., Leskey, T.C., Tooker, J.F., 2014.  
492 Biology, ecology, and management of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera:  
493 Pentatomidae). *J Integr Pest Manage.* 5, A1-A13 DOI:10.1603/IPM14002
- 494 Sasaki, A., Godfray, H.C.J., 1999. A model for the coevolution of resistance and virulence  
495 in coupled host-parasitoid interactions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London*  
496 *Series B.* London. 266, 455-463.
- 497 Sithanatham, S., Ballal, C.R., Jalali, S., Bakthavatsalam, N., 2013. Biological control of  
498 insect pests using egg parasitoids. Springer, 424pp.

- 499 Steidle, J.L., van Loon, J.J., 2002. Chemoecology of parasitoid and predator oviposition  
500 behaviour. Chemoecology of Insect Eggs and Egg Deposition Blackwell, Berlin:  
501 291-317pp.
- 502 Talamas, E.J., Herlihy, M.V., Dieckhoff, C., Hoelmer, K.A., Buffington, M., Bon, M-C.,  
503 Weber, D.C., 2015a. *Trissolcus japonicus* (Ashmead) (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae)  
504 emerges in North America. J Hymenop Res. 43, 119-128.
- 505 Talamas, E.J., Johnson, N.F., Buffington, M., 2015b. Key to Nearctic species of *Trissolcus*  
506 Ashmead (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae), natural enemies of native and invasive stink  
507 bugs (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). J Hymenop Res. 43, 45-110.
- 508 Tognon, R., Sant'Ana, J., Jahnke, S., 2014. Influence of original host on chemotaxic  
509 behaviour and parasitism in *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera:  
510 Platygastriidae). Bull Entomol Res. 104, 781-787.
- 511 Tognon, R., Sant'Ana, J., Zhang, Q-H., Millar, J.G., Zalom, F.G., Aldrich, J.R., 2016.  
512 Volatiles mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys*  
513 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*  
514 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). J Chem Ecol. 42, 1016-1027.
- 515 Vet, L.E., Dicke, M., 1992. Ecology of infochemical use by natural enemies in a tritrophic  
516 context. Annu Rev Entomol. 37, 141-172.
- 517 Vet, L.E., Lewis, W.J., Carde, R.T., 1995. Parasitoid foraging and learning. In: Chemical  
518 ecology of insects 2. Springer, pp 65-101.
- 519 Vinson, S., 1985. The behavior of parasitoids. Comprehensive insect physiology,  
520 biochemistry and pharmacology. 9, 417-469.
- 521 Vinson, S.B., 1998. The general host selection behavior of parasitoid Hymenoptera and a  
522 comparison of initial strategies utilized by larvaphagous and oophagous species.  
523 Biol Control. 11, 79-96.
- 524 Yang, Z-Q., Yao, Y-X., Qiu, L-F., Li, Z-X., 2009. A new species of *Trissolcus*  
525 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) parasitizing eggs of *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera:  
526 Pentatomidae) in China with comments on its biology. Ann Entomol Soc Am. 102,  
527 39-47.
- 528 Yeargan, K.V., 1982. Reproductive capability and longevity of the parasitic wasps  
529 *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus euschisti*. Ann Entomol Soc Am. 75:181-183.  
530
- 531
- 532



533 **Figure Captions**

534

535 **Fig. 1** Percentage of *Halyomorpha halys* eclosion, egg mortality and *Telenomus podisi*

536 parasitism/emergence from fresh eggs exposed to parasitism for five consecutive

537 generations. Bars followed by different letters among generations, in each parameter, are

538 significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's test,  $P < 0.05$ ). \*No parasitoid

539 emergence

540

541 **Fig. 2** Percentage of *Halyomorpha halys* eclosion, egg mortality and *Trissolcus erugatus*

542 parasitism/emergence from fresh eggs exposed to parasitism for six consecutive

543 generations. Bars followed by different letters among generations, in each parameter, are

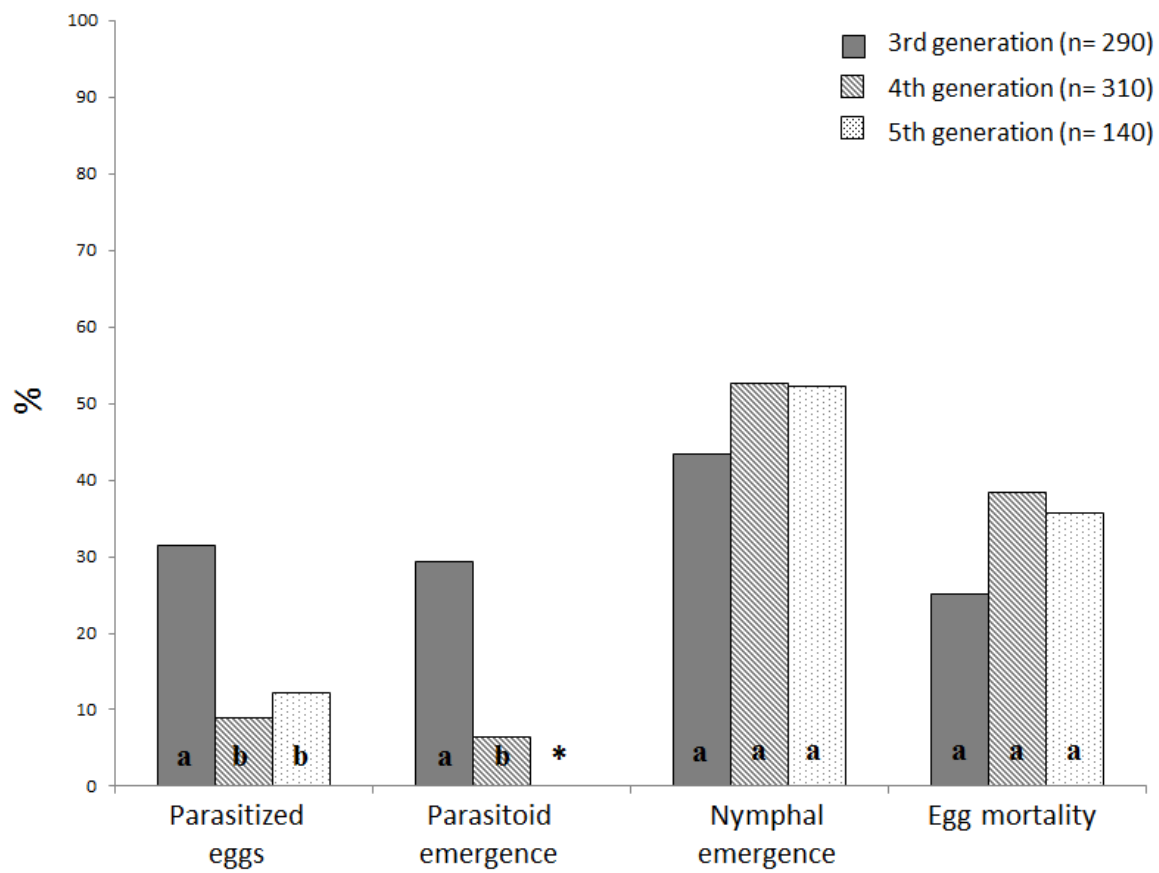
544 significantly different (Kruskal-Wallis followed by Dunn's test,  $P < 0.05$ )

545

546

547

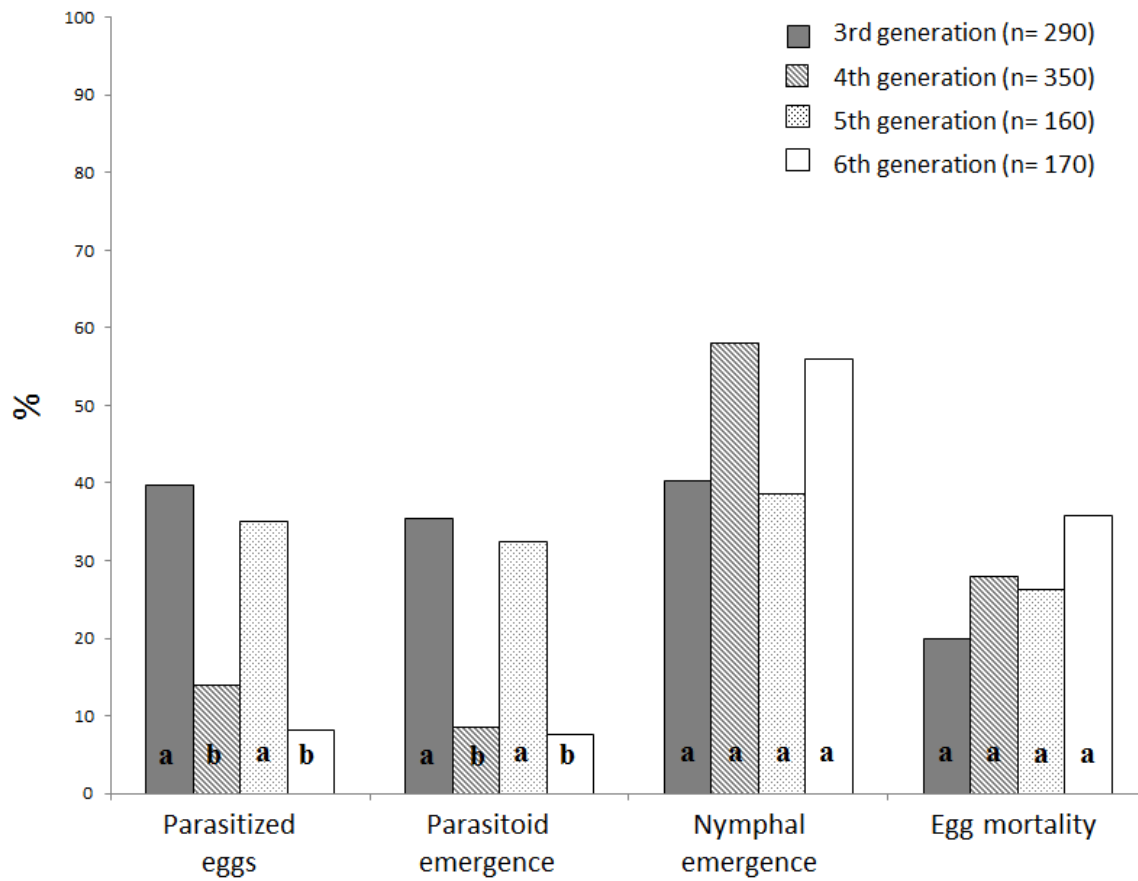
548



549

550

551 Fig. 1



552

553 Fig. 2

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563 **Table 1** Parasitism by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* resulting from laboratory no-choice bioassays of *Halyomorpha halys*  
 564 eggs that were exposed to four treatments \*

	No. exposed eggs	Treatments	Mean parasitized eggs**	Mean parasitoid emergence**	Mean BMSB nymphal emergence**	Mean egg mortality** <sup>a</sup>
<i>Telenomus podisi</i>	300	Unrinsed, not frozen	0	0	9.33±0.26a	0.66±0.26a
	300	Rinsed, not frozen	0	0	5.16±0.34b	4.96±0.35b
	260	Rinsed and frozen	5.96±0.5a	4.65±0.45a	0	-
	290	Unrinsed and frozen	2.79±0.32b	1.79±0.18b	0	-
<i>Trissolcus erugatus</i>	310	Unrinsed, not frozen	0	0	9.29±0.24a	0.7±0.24a
	310	Rinsed, not frozen	0	0	6.96±0.26b	3.03±2.9b
	280	Rinsed and frozen	8±0.45a	7.1±0.46a	0	-
	290	Unrinsed and frozen	4.93±0.43b	4.65±0.42b	0	-
Unexposed eggs	190	Unrinsed, not frozen	-	-	9.78±0.02a	0.21±0.02a
	180	Rinsed, not frozen	-	-	9.72±0.03a	0.27±0.03a
	197	Rinsed and frozen	-	-	0	-
	200	Unrinsed and frozen	-	-	0	-

565 \* Means (±SE) for each species/treatment pair within columns for *H. halys* eggs that were exposed to each parasitoid species and not  
 566 exposed followed by different letters are significantly different by Dunn's test at  $P < 0.05$

567 \*\* Means (±SE) calculated are for each 10 egg/replicate

568 <sup>a</sup> These include the percentage of eggs from which neither parasitoids nor *H. halys* nymphs emerged

569 **Table 2** Parasitism of unrinsed and rinsed *Halyomorpha halys* eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* females that had  
 570 emerged from the first no-choice egg bioassays \*

	No. exposed eggs	Treatments	Mean parasitized eggs**	Mean parasitoid emergence**	Mean BMSB nymphal emergence**	Mean egg mortality** <sup>a</sup>
<i>Telenomus podisi</i>	240	Unrinsed eggs	0.79±0.25a	0.54±0.2a	7±0.38a	2.37±0.44a
	180	Rinsed eggs	2.83±0.51b	0.77±0.24a	2.61±0.6b	4.55±0.4b
<i>Trissolcus erugatus</i>	250	Unrinsed eggs	0.76±0.26a	0.48±0.19a	5.72±0.48a	3.52±0.55a
	300	Rinsed eggs	3.33±0.62b	2.4±0.46b	1.23±0.37b	5.4±0.56b
Unexposed eggs	150	Unrinsed eggs	-	-	9.46±0.04a	0.53±0.03a
	130	Rinsed eggs	-	-	9.76±1.21a	0.23±0.03a

571 \* Means (±SE) for each species/treatment pair within columns for *H. halys* eggs that were exposed to each parasitoid species and not  
 572 exposed followed by different letters are significantly different by Dunn's test at  $P < 0.05$

573 \*\* Means (±SE) calculated are for each 10 egg/replicate

574 <sup>a</sup> These include the percentage of eggs from which neither parasitoids nor *H. halys* nymphs emerged

575

576

577

578

## Highlights

- *Halyomorpha halys* populations are largely unaffected by native natural enemies in the USA
- We studied the importance of chemical compounds present on *H. halys* eggs to two North American scelionid wasps
- *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* were able to parasitize hexane-rinsed and frozen *H. halys* eggs
- Wasps' offspring from rinsed-frozen eggs parasitized unrinsed-unfrozen eggs for four or more generations
- Results suggest that artificially-selected wasps are potential candidates for *H. halys* biocontrol

**7 ARTIGO 5**

**Hopkins' host selection principle revisited: learning and memory by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) to parasitize *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs\***

\*Artigo formatado conforme as normas da revista Environmental Entomology

1 For: Environmental Entomology

2

3

R. Tognon

4

Departamento de Fitossanidade,

5

PPG-Fitotecnia - UFRGS - Av.

6

Bento Gonçalves, 7712, 91540-

7

000 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.

8

Phone: +55 51 33087414

9

Email: roberta.tognon@ufrgs.br

10

11

12 Hopkins' host selection principle revisited: learning and memory by *Telenomus podisi*  
13 and *Trissolcus erugatus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) to parasitize *Halyomorpha halys*  
14 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs

15

16 R. Tognon<sup>1</sup>, J.R. Aldrich<sup>2,3</sup>, J. Sant'Ana<sup>1</sup> and F.G. Zalom

17

18 <sup>1</sup>Department of Crop Protection, PPG-Fitotecnia, Federal University of Rio Grande do  
19 Sul (UFRGS), Av. Bento Gonçalves, 7712, 91540-000 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.

20

21 <sup>2</sup>Jeffrey R. Aldrich Consulting LLC, 95061, Santa Cruz, CA, USA.

22

23 <sup>3</sup>Department of Entomology and Nematology, University of California, Davis, One  
24 Shields Avenue, 95616, Davis, California, USA.

25

26

27 Running head: Tognon et al.: Hopkins' host selection principle revisited

28

29

30

31

32

33

34



**35 ABSTRACT**

36 *Halyomorpha halys* Stål (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae), the brown marmorated stink bug  
37 (BMSB), is a polyphagous fruit and vegetable pest from eastern Asia that is now  
38 invasive in North America and Europe. Parasitism of *H. halys* by endemic natural  
39 enemies in North America and Europe is typically low. The learning is one of the most  
40 important strategies to egg parasitoids find the host in a complex chemical environment.  
41 In this study, we evaluate the ability of two native parasitoids in North America,  
42 *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead and *Trissolcus erugatus* Johnson (Hymenoptera:  
43 Scelionidae) to learning and memorise chemicals from *H. halys* eggs (extracts and  
44 synthetic compounds previously identified in a later study) through chemotactic  
45 behavior and laboratory parasitism bioassays. Fresh *H. halys* eggs (1g) were covered  
46 with hexane in a glass vial for 5 min and the resulting extract was transferred to a new  
47 vial for using in bioassays. Both scelionids were reared in laboratory on *Euschistus*  
48 *conspersus* Uhler (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) eggs, a native host in California.  
49 Parasitized colony eggs (*E. conspersus*) were coated with 5 $\mu$ L of BMSB egg extract  
50 (4.5 egg equivalent, EE) or synthetic mixture of three previously obtained aldehydes  
51 (hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal) (0.1ng total). After emergence, the response of  
52 these experienced females was observed using a ‘Y-tube’ olfactometer. Moreover, the  
53 learning and memory, in subsequent generations, were also evaluated in parasitism  
54 assays. Inexperienced females (from *E. conspersus* without extract coating) were tested  
55 as a control. Results showed that females with no previous experience were not attracted  
56 either to egg extract or synthetic compounds and did not parasitize BMSB. Conversely,  
57 experienced parasitoids learned to respond to the volatiles. The positive response lasted  
58 at least 72h. Parasitism of both species in *H. halys* eggs was observed in three  
59 subsequent generations. Manipulation of natural enemies by learning is a relevant step  
60 for improving biological control.

61

**62 KEY WORDS**

63 Learning, invasive species, native natural enemies, pre-imaginal experience,  
64 behavioural manipulation

65

66

67

68

69 Egg parasitoids are known to use long and short-range cues as kairomone to find  
70 suitable hosts (Aldrich 1995; Borges et al. 1998; Bruni et al. 2000; Colazza et al. 2010),  
71 thus egg volatiles can play an important role to host recognition (Bin et al. 1993; Renou  
72 et al. 1992; Tognon et al. 2014). In the ‘variable response model’ showed by Vet et al.  
73 (1995), wasps have innate responses to each series of chemical cues used for locating  
74 their target and such responses can be classified according to their potential effects, so  
75 the variability of wasp responses to each stimulus should be related to their potential  
76 benefits. The behavioural manipulation by experience acquired during development  
77 and/or the adult stage can modify innate parasitoid behavior (Hare et al. 1997; Turlings  
78 et al. 1993). A pioneer detailed study on parasitoid learning was conducted by Thorpe  
79 and Jones (1937) inducing the wasp *Venturia canescens* (Grav.) (Hymenoptera:  
80 Ichneumonidae) to parasitize an unusual host. The authors suggested that the female  
81 parasitoids preferred specific host species or some associate cues present in the  
82 immature stage development (pre-imaginal conditioning). A hypothesis that “a species  
83 which breeds on more than one host will demonstrate a preference for the host species  
84 on which it has become adapted” was primary postulated by Hopkins (1917), and it is  
85 known as Hopkins’ host selection principle. Corbet (1985) put forth a more modern  
86 version of this hypothesis called the chemical legacy hypothesis, suggesting that actual  
87 traces of chemical cues inside or outside the host are carried over immature parasitoid  
88 into the adult stage, where they directly affect the sensitivity of the insect to these  
89 chemicals, as observed in *Trichogramma brassicae* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae)  
90 (Bjorksten and Hoffmann 1998) and *T. podisi* (Tognon et al. 2013, 2014). Thus,  
91 experiences during the adult stage affect the natural enemies’ later host selection  
92 responses (Turlings et al. 1993; Vet and Groenewold 1990).

93 The learning ability by *T. podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) was first  
94 reported through the experience during the immature stage to lemongrass (*Cymbopogon*  
95 *citratus* (DC) Stapf.), a nonhost and innate repellent compound to this species (Tognon  
96 et al. 2013). Peri et al. (2006) have previously shown that chemical residues left on the  
97 substrate by adults of *Nezara viridula* (L.) (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) act as indirect  
98 host-derived cues inducing arrestment of *Trissolcus basalis* (Wollaston) (Hymenoptera:  
99 Scelionidae) females, and that this memory persisted for at least 23 hours.

100 The target of our study, *H. halys*, the brown marmorated stink bug (BMSB), is an Asian  
101 species and newly invasive in North America and Europe. The BMSB is a polyphagous  
102 pest of fruit and seeds, including many that are of economic importance (Cissel et al.

103 2015; Leskey et al. 2012). Joseph et al. (2015) observed injuries greater than 90% on  
104 peach and apple under field conditions by *H. halys* feeding in Virginia, USA. The most  
105 concern detail for this invasive species is that it is becoming a serious global pest  
106 causing ecological imbalances (Zhu et al. 2012). It is associated to the lack of effective  
107 natural enemies where the BMSB is exotic (Abram et al. 2014; Cissel et al. 2015; Haye  
108 et al. 2015). In Asia, hymenopteran parasitoids of the genera *Trissolcus*, *Telenomus*  
109 (*Scelionidae*), *Ooencyrtus* (*Encyrtidae*) and *Anastatus* (*Eupelmidae*) are known to  
110 parasitize eggs of *H. halys*, however *Trissolcus japonicus* (Ashmead) and *Trissolcus*  
111 *cultratus* Mayr. (Hymenoptera: *Scelionidae*) (Chinese strain) are believed to be the most  
112 important organisms (Lee et al. 2013). Species of the same genera develop poorly or not  
113 at all on *H. halys* eggs in Europe (Haye et al. 2015) and North America, resulting in an  
114 exponential increase of BMSB in these areas (Abram et al. 2014). An important step  
115 was done to start understanding the low and/or absence of parasitism by native egg  
116 parasitoids in North America over *H. halys*. In one of our later study, we have identified  
117 chemical compounds on the external layer of BMSB eggs, a mixture of the following  
118 aldehydes: hexadecanal, octadecanal and eicosanal was elucidated. We observed that  
119 North American scelionid wasps avoid these substances from eggs and they also are not  
120 parasitized by them (Tognon et al. 2016). The current observation could be influenced  
121 by physiological and genetic characteristic provided by the isolation between the  
122 specific host and wasp populations (Arakaki et al. 1997), moreover, volatiles on BMSB  
123 egg masses are not a part of these parasitoids ecological context. On the other hand, we  
124 infer that recognition and subsequent parasitism by native parasitoids is modulated by  
125 specific chemical cues on the external egg surface to species with close relationship as  
126 verified to *E. conspersus*, a native phytophagous in California (Tognon et al. 2016). In  
127 this case, methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate, was the principal egg volatile of *E.*  
128 *conspersus* egg masses, which attracted parasitoid females either under laboratory or  
129 field assays. As this substance is known as the main component of the male-produced  
130 aggregation pheromone which elucidates kairomonal activity on scelionids, the  
131 attractiveness can be related to evaluative interaction between wasp/stink bug, whereas  
132 it is transferred from male to female by mating and impregnate on eggs during  
133 oviposition (Tognon et al. 2016). *Telenomus* sp. and *Trissolcus* sp. are known to use  
134 pheromone from heteropteran hosts to find their egg masses (Borges et al. 1998; Bruni  
135 et al. 2000; Tognon et al 2014), thus the *E. conspersus* attraction is most probably to be  
136 an evolutive interaction modulated by reliable cues that lead wasps to their target. In

137 contrast, eggs of the brown marmorated stink bug, completely lack the sesquiterpenoid  
138 pheromone compounds, identified from males of this species (Khrimian et al. 2014),  
139 causing an absence of parasitism. Such observations are a concept applied on insect  
140 interaction between native/indigenous (probable avoidance), but is more usually  
141 accepted on association native enemies/native host (acceptance) (Cornell & Hawkins,  
142 1993). This concept drive us to some questions: what is the influence of original host  
143 and its real contribution for wasp choice? Is it possible to manipulate the wasp choice?  
144 The behavioral manipulation of natural enemies is an opportunity for improving  
145 biological control efficiency in agroecosystems (Meiners & Peri, 2013). In this context,  
146 we evaluated chemical learning and memory by two native scelionid wasps in North  
147 America, *T. podisi* and *T. erugatus*, to compounds on the surface of *H. halys* eggs in  
148 laboratory bioassays.

149

150

### Material and Methods

151

152 **Stink Bug Colonies.** A colony of *E. conspersus* nymphs and adults was obtained from  
153 Paramount Farming in Shafter, Kern County, CA, in December 2014 from collections  
154 made in the southern San Joaquin Valley during summer 2014. This colony was  
155 maintained in a Percival Model I-36LL growth chamber (Perry, IA, USA;  $26\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ ,  
156  $65\pm 10\%$  RH, 16L: 8D photoperiod) at the University of California at Davis (UCD).  
157 Adults were maintained in 19 x 25 x 19-cm plastic cages with 13 x 13-cm hole in the  
158 top fitted with organza material. The insects were fed with organic green beans,  
159 sunflower seeds, cherry tomatoes, and provided water from cotton-stoppered shell vials  
160 (4.0 ml, 15-mm diameter, 45-mm height; J.G Finneran Associates, Inc., Vineland, NJ,  
161 USA). Each cage contained no more than 50 adults and food was replaced twice a week.  
162 Paper toweling lining cages served as an oviposition substrate. Eggs were collected  
163 from adult cages daily and maintained separately under the same conditions, as above,  
164 for colony maintenance or bioassays.

165 *Halyomorpha halys* nymphs and adults were collected in 2015 from Fremont  
166 Community Garden in Sacramento County, CA. The colony was maintained as  
167 described above for *E. conspersus*, except that pumpkin seeds and slices of apple, plum  
168 or cherries were also provided.

169 A colony of the spined soldier bug, *Podisus maculiventris* Say (Hemiptera:  
170 Pentatomidae), was established from adults collected at the arboretum of the University

171 of California at Santa Cruz (UCSC) in Rescue<sup>®</sup> Stink Bug Traps (Sterling International,  
172 Inc., Spokane, WA, USA) baited with the synthetic aggregation pheromone of *P.*  
173 *maculiventris* (Aldrich et al. 1984). The *P. maculiventris* colony was maintained as for  
174 *E. conspersus*, however they were fed with larvae and pupae of *Tenebrio molitor* L.  
175 (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) obtained from a commercial source (Rainbow Mealworms,  
176 Compton, CA, USA).

177 **Parasitoid Colonies.** *Trissolcus erugatus* and *T. podisi* were collected in the University  
178 of California at Davis (UCD) Student Farm and the UC Santa Cruz (UCSC) arboretum  
179 in fresh *P. maculiventris* eggs, by clipping masses onto leaves of garden plants and  
180 coastal live oak trees, respectively (Tognon et al. 2016). After 48 h, the sentinel eggs  
181 were removed from the field and returned to the laboratory where they were held in the  
182 respective laboratories at room temperature until parasitoids emerged. Colonies of both  
183 parasitoid species were maintained in a Percival Model I-36LL growth chamber (Perry,  
184 IA, USA) in the Zalom laboratory at UCD under the same conditions as for the  
185 pentatomids in this study, using *E. conspersus* eggs as hosts, and were provided with a  
186 drop of honey (~3 µL) every 3 days. *Trissolcus erugatus* and *T. podisi* were identified  
187 with keys of Talamas et al. (2015) and Johnson (1984), respectively.

188 Specimens of both egg parasitoids were sent to the Systematic Entomology Laboratory,  
189 USDA-ARS, Washington D.C., for identification; voucher specimens are deposited in  
190 the National Insect Collection, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian  
191 Institution. Voucher specimens for both the parasitoids and the pentatomid species have  
192 been deposited in the R. M. Bohart Museum of Entomology at UC Davis.

193 **Experienced Parasitoid Females and Innate Behavior.** Mated *H. halys* females were  
194 separated from males and kept in different cages with food, water and paper towelling  
195 for oviposition. Eggs (12-24 hours old) were removed from paper with forceps and then  
196 placed and weighed in a 2 mL borosilicate glass vials (Waters Corporations, Milford,  
197 MA, USA). Enough hexane (>99%, Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) was added to  
198 cover ~1g of eggs for 5 minutes and the resulting extract was placed in a new vial and  
199 used in bioassays.

200 *Euschistus conspersus* eggs (24 h old) were offered to *T. erugatus* and *T. podisi* to  
201 parasitism. After 24h, the masses were placed in a glass Petri dish, rinsed with 99%  
202 hexane for 5 min, air-dried and coated with 5 µL of *H. halys* egg extracts (5 µl = 4.5  
203 eggs equivalent, EE) or synthetic aldehydes mixture (hexadecanal, octadecanal and  
204 eicosanal) (5µl = 0.1 ng total) previously identified (Tognon et al. 2016). This

205 procedure was performed every 3 days for ca. 12 days, until 2 days before the  
206 emergence.

207 **Olfactometry.** Chemotactic responses of the experienced parasitoid females (24h old)  
208 as described above were evaluated in two-choice tests using a horizontally positioned  
209 Y-tube glass olfactometer (1.4-cm diameter), with a 16-cm basal arm, bifurcated at a  
210 60° angle into two 19-cm arms.

211 Air flow was 0.8 L/min through an air pump connected to a flow meter and a  
212 humidifier. Before the experiment, each female was placed individually in a glass tube  
213 (5 ml), and fed with a drop of honey (3 µL). A single wasp was introduced into the Y-  
214 tube and allowed to choose between a piece of filter paper (1 x 2 cm, P5 Fisherbrand®,  
215 Fisher Scientific, Marshalltown, IA, USA) containing 5 µl of egg extracts of *H. halys*  
216 (4.5 EE) or a synthetic aldehydes blend (0.1 ng total), both in contrast with 5µL of  
217 hexane (control). Females from *E. conspersus* without contact with crude or synthetic  
218 *H. halys* eggs extracts (inexperienced insects), from both species, were also tested as  
219 control treatment. Furthermore, memory was tested by repeated bioassays every 24 h,  
220 for 4 days, in the experienced females with synthetic blend of *H. halys* eggs.

221 All bioassays were conducted in an acclimated room ( $24 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  and  $60 \pm 10\%$  RH)  
222 during the photophase period with a fluorescent bulb (9 W, luminance = 290 lux) above  
223 the bioassay arena surrounded by a paper wall to minimise possible external cues. After  
224 three insects were assayed, the odor sources were switched to the opposite side to avoid  
225 positional bias. Glassware was rinsed for each of the six replicates with fragrance-free  
226 liquid soap followed by distilled water, and dried in a convection oven at 100°C. Each  
227 insect was given 10 min to make a choice of arms in the olfactometer. Parasitoids that  
228 moved at least 3 cm into one branch arm and remained there for at least 60 s, were  
229 recorded as responsive. If no choice was made in 10 min, the insect considered non-  
230 responsive, excluded from statistical analysis, and the assay was concluded. At least 40  
231 replicates were performed for each test.

232 **Parasitism tests.** *Halyomorpha halys* eggs were offered to experienced females that  
233 developed either in the presence of egg extracts or synthetic compounds. Inexperienced  
234 females (innate behavior) were tested as a control. Fresh clusters of *H. halys* were  
235 collected from the laboratory colony. An egg mass with 10 eggs was glued onto filter  
236 paper (1 x 1.5 cm) using double-sided tape, and placed in a glass tube (7.5 x 1.3 cm)  
237 with a female (24-h old) of *T. podisi* or *T. erugatus* for 24 hours. The tube was provided  
238 with drop of honey as food for the parasitoids, and sealed using parafilm. Females were

239 then removed, and parasitoid emergence was recorded for a period of 3-4 weeks. New  
240 fresh *H. halys* eggs were offered to the first and subsequent generations of both  
241 parasitoids,

242 **Statistical analyses.** The choice on the olfactometer was analysed by  $\chi^2$ -tests and  
243 Kruskal-Wallis H-test. Means of parasitized eggs, parasitoid or stink bug emergence  
244 and egg mortality were compared within treatments by Kruskal-Wallis, all tested 95%  
245 significance level, with BioEstat® 5.0 (Ayres et al. 2007).

246

## 247 **Results**

248

249 **Olfactometry.** Inexperienced *T. erugatus* females' choice was significantly more often  
250 the control treatment (62.3%) than the egg volatile treatment (30.9%). However,  
251 subsequent experiments the experienced females changed their behavior being  
252 significantly more responsive to egg volatiles treatment (61.4%) than to the hexane  
253 control treatment (36.4%) ( $\chi^2 = 5.628$ ;  $fd = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0310$ ) (Figure 1).

254 A similar result was observed to *T. podisi*. Inexperienced parasitoids chose the control  
255 (69%) more than the extract (23.8%) ( $\chi^2 = 18.513$ ;  $fd = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0001$ ); while  
256 experienced wasps preferred the egg extract treatment (60.5%) over the control (27.9%)  
257 ( $\chi^2 = 10.316$ ;  $fd = 1$ ;  $P = 0.0029$ ) (Figure 1).

258 Both *T. erugatus* (Figure 2) and *T. podisi* (Figure 3) females without experience with  
259 treatment aldehydes were repelled ( $P > 0.05$ ). Conversely, experienced females learned  
260 to respond to the synthetic aldehyde mixture, and retained this memory for at least 72  
261 hours ( $P < 0.05$ ); afterward, their behavior was similar to that of inexperienced wasps  
262 ( $P > 0.05$ ).

263 **Parasitism Tests.** The parasitism of experienced *T. erugatus* toward egg extracts was  
264 not significantly different from that of experienced females toward the synthetic  
265 aldehyde mixture ( $P > 0.05$ ) whereas, for *T. podisi*, females experienced toward egg  
266 extracts were 7.5% statistically different to 19.3% ( $P < 0.05$ ). Nevertheless, in both  
267 species, successful parasitoid emergence was only observed from females previously  
268 exposed to the synthetic aldehydes (Table 1). In addition, nymphal hatching was higher  
269 and egg mortality was lower ( $P < 0.01$ ) when both parasitoid species were  
270 inexperienced or in unexposed eggs to parasitism, compared to the experienced ones  
271 (Table 1).

272 *Trissolcus erugatus* females that had experience with the synthetic aldehydes were able  
273 to parasitize significantly more eggs until 24 h old when compared with 72 h, but it was  
274 not different of 48 h (Table 2). The parasitism rate decreased after 24 h old. For *T.*  
275 *erugatus*, parasitoid emergence was observed only to treatment in which wasps were 24  
276 and 48 h old. *Telenomus podisi* females were able to parasitize host eggs until 96 h after  
277 emergence; however, after 48 h, the parasitism rate also decreased significantly. No  
278 parasitoid emergence was observed in females with 96 h old (Table 2). In both tests,  
279 hatched nymphs were lower and egg mortality higher in the youngest wasps (Table 2).  
280 After the first generation in BMSB, *T. erugatus* decreased their parasitism and  
281 emergence success ( $P > 0.05$ ). The average of hatched nymphs and egg mortality was  
282 similar in all steps. On the other hand, parasitism of *T. podisi* had no difference between  
283 the first and second generation, but decreased in the third generation compared to the  
284 first. Consequently, nymph averages was low on the first and second treatment but high  
285 on the third one. The BMSB egg mortality decreased after the first generation only  
286 when eggs were exposed to *T. podisi* (Table 3).

287

## 288 Discussion

289

290 Inexperienced females of *T. podisi* and *T. erugatus* did not recognize *H. halys* eggs as a  
291 potential host. Indeed, the development of endemic scelionid species on *H. halys* eggs  
292 in Europe was low or absent (Haye et al. 2015). Our previous work showed that  
293 scelionid wasps avoided odorants from the brown marmorated stink bug egg masses,  
294 likely because BMSB eggs contain repellent compounds to protect them for natural  
295 enemies (Tognon et al. 2016). Similar chemical defences were also described for many  
296 insect species (Gillot 2002; Hinton 1981), including heteropterans as observed in  
297 *Caenocoris nerii* (Germar) (Lygaeidae) eggs (von Eaw et al. 1971) and *Murgantia*  
298 *histrionica* (Hahn) (Pentatomidae) adults (Aliabadi et al. 2002).

299 However, experienced *T. erugatus* and *T. podisi* females learned to respond to crude  
300 extract and synthetic aldehydes mixture through an experience acquired during  
301 immature stage. Response of parasitoids to semiochemicals is determined and  
302 influenced by genetic and physiological factors, as well as, by environmental  
303 parameters and experience (Vet et al. 1995). A considerable degree of plasticity,  
304 explained as the ability of one organism to change its physiology in response to



305 environment conditions, manifested by an individual insect, may have a significant  
306 impact on evolutionary changes in host use (Wäschke et al. 2013).

307 When a parasitoid lays eggs on a nonhost species, the offspring may display an  
308 increased tolerance or even preference for the novel host, starting the shift (Jaenike &  
309 Papaj, 1992). Our findings are reminiscent and pertinent to Hopkins' host selection  
310 principle (Hopkins, 1917). In this study, we could observe this aspect with the  
311 experienced females responding for crude extract, synthetic aldehydes mixture and  
312 subsequently parasitizing the egg masses of the previous unknown host. This result  
313 corroborates those observed by Tognon et al. (2013) whose reported that *T. podisi* was  
314 attractive to essential oil of lemongrass, a nonhost odor and primary repellent to this  
315 species, after a pre-imaginal conditioning. Another clear example of this theory is  
316 involving methyl (2*E*,4*Z*)-2,4-decadienoate identified on *E. conspersus* egg masses  
317 (Tognon et al. 2016). A male-specific aggregation pheromone (Aldrich et al. 1991),  
318 transferred from male to females by mating, stays impregnated on layer eggs and later,  
319 after a parasitoid emergence from this host, it is used for locating new eggs as a reliable  
320 kairomone (Tognon et al. 2016).

321 Although, learning during immature stage led *T. podisi* and *T. erugatus* to parasitize  
322 BMSB eggs, until 72 and 96 hours old, respectively. It was already known that *T. podisi*  
323 is more likely to parasitize the host in which it development occurred, preserving a  
324 chemical legacy from the odor that its larvae were exposed (Tognon et al. 2014). Both  
325 species exhibit a long-term memory as classified by Margulies et al. (2005) to  
326 *Drosophila* and proven by van den Berg et al. (2011) to parasitoid wasps. The memory  
327 at 4-5 days observed in our work is considered long for scelionid since their life span is  
328 short under natural environmental. In an ecological context, this memory time would  
329 enable them to have enough time to find a suitable host easier, increasing their biological  
330 fitness and parasitism success, since the females' peak search start on the first and  
331 second alive days (Yeorgan 1982).

332 Parasitoids memory ability registered here is probably related to the brain lobes  
333 formation during larval stage. Holometabola insects have a series of transformations  
334 resulting in changes in the nervous system (Barron and Corbet, 1999), however in  
335 *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen) (Diptera: Drosophilidae), parts of the mushroom  
336 body responsible for the storage of chemosensory information, remain intact during  
337 metamorphosis, potentially allowing memory to be maintained from larvae to adults  
338 (Armstrong et al. 1998).

339 It was already observed in *Drosophila* that neurons development of the three-lobed on  
340 mushroom-body occurs sequentially: the  $\gamma$  lobe is formed in larval stage, the  $\alpha / \beta$  starts  
341 at the beginning of the formation of the pupa and neurogenesis of  $\alpha' / \beta'$  lobes develop  
342 just before pupation. During this phase of the  $\gamma$  lobe neurons suffer histolysis,  
343 disappearing, while the neurons  $\alpha' / \beta'$  and  $\alpha / \beta$  keeps intact its projections after  
344 metamorphosis (Lee et al. 1999). Thus, we can infer that either *T. erugatus* or *T. podisi*  
345 physiologically lead information to adult stage though the metamorphosis.  
346 Furthermore, parasitoids overcome a chemical barrier in BMSB for parasitizing its host  
347 for three generations, but it decreased in the second to third one. The results were  
348 probably driven by chemical legacy (Corbet 1985), which may result in an evolutionary  
349 adaptation (Dukas 2008).

350 *Telenomus podisi* and *T. erugatus* are potential natural enemies of *H. halys* population  
351 in North America. Exploring the learn ability of these insects may be an alternative to  
352 improve its efficiency to be used in biological control by augmentative releases or  
353 conservative biological control programs. The behavioural manipulation with an  
354 arrestment effect on a parasitoid can be a potential solution to attract and reward  
355 strategies (Borges and Aldrich 1994). This hypothesis is supported by Hare et al. (1997)  
356 whose demonstrated that *Aphytis melinus* DeBach (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), a  
357 parasitoid of the California red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Maskell) (Hemiptera:  
358 Dispididae) exposed to a host synthetic kairomone, prior to being released in the field,  
359 improves its parasitoid activity in *A. aurantii*, a usually non-preferred host.  
360 Therefore, semiochemicals has a potential to be applied in mass rearing systems  
361 “teaching” parasitoids to find alternative hosts, directing the wasp for a target pest  
362 (Colazza et al. 2010) especially for exotic species with no suitable natural enemies.  
363 Thus, we believe our study is a relevant step to understand how to manage native  
364 parasitoid behavior to improve biological control programs.

365

366

### Acknowledgments

367

368 We thank Nicole Nicola and Darren Dinh for laboratory assistance. Matthew Buffington  
369 and Elijah Talamas from USDA-ARS Systematic Entomology Laboratory, Washington,  
370 D.C., USA, for identifying the parasitoids. Qhing-He Zhang and Jocelyn G. Millar for  
371 previously chemicals identification and providing us synthetic compounds from  
372 *Halyomorpha halys* egg masses. The Coordination for the Improvement of Higher

373 Education Personnel (CAPES, PDSE 99999.010448/2014-04) program from Brazil, for  
 374 providing financial support to Roberta Tognon for her dissertation research at UC  
 375 Davis.

376

377

378 **References cited**

379

380 **Abram, P.K., T.D. Gariepy, G. Boivin, and J. Brodeur. 2014.** An invasive stink bug  
 381 as an evolutionary trap for an indigenous egg parasitoid. *Biological Invasions*. 16: 1387-  
 382 1395.

383 **Aldrich, J.R. 1995.** Chemical communication in the true bugs and parasitoid  
 384 exploitation, pp. 318-363, in R. T. Cardé, and W. J. Bell (eds.), *Chemical Ecology of*  
 385 *Insects*. Chapman & Hall, New York.

386 **Aldrich, J.R., M.P Hoffmann, J.P. Kochansky, W.R. Lusby, J.E. Eger and J.A.**  
 387 **Payne. 1991.** Identification and attractiveness of a major pheromone component for  
 388 Nearctic *Euschistus* spp. stink bugs (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *Environmental*  
 389 *Entomology*. 20:477-635.

390 **Aldrich, J.R., J.P. Kochansky, W.R. Lusby, and J.D. Sexton. 1984.** Semiochemicals  
 391 from a predaceous stink bug, *Podisus maculiventris* (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). *Journal*  
 392 *of Washington Academic Science*. 74: 39-46.

393 **Aliabadi, A., J.A.A. Renwich, and D. Whitman. 2002.** Sequestration of  
 394 glucosinolates by harlequin bug *Murgantia histrionica*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*.  
 395 29: 1749-1762.

396 **Armstrong, J.D., J.S. de-Belle, Z.S. Wang, and K. Kaiser. 1998.** Metamorphosis of  
 397 the mushroom bodies: large-scale rearrangements of the neural substrates for associative  
 398 learning and memory in *Drosophila*. *Learning and Memory*. 5: 102-114.

399 **Ayres, M., M.Jr. Ayres, D.L. Ayres, and A.A.S. Santos. 2007.** BioEstat 5.0  
 400 Aplicações Estatísticas nas Áreas da Ciências Bio-médicas. Belém, Sociedade Civil  
 401 Mamirauá.

402 **Barron, A.B., and S.A. Corbet. 1999.** Preimaginal conditioning in *Drosophila*  
 403 revisited. *Animal Behaviour*. 58: 621-628.

404 **Bin, F., S.B. Vinson, M.R. Strand, S. Colazza, W.A. and Jones Jr. 1993.** Source of  
 405 an egg kairomone for *Trissolcus basalisi* a parasitoid of *Nezara viridula*. *Physiological*  
 406 *Entomology*. 18: 7-15.

407 **Bjorksten, T.A., and A.A. Hoffmann. 1998.** Plant cues influencing searching  
 408 behaviour and parasitism in the egg parasitoid *Trichogramma nr. brassicae*. *Ecological*  
 409 *Entomology*. 23: 355-362.

- 410 **Borges, M., and J.R. Aldrich. 1994.** Attractant pheromone for Nearctic stink bug,  
411 *Euschistus obscurus* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae): insight into a Neotropical relative.  
412 *Journal of Chemical Ecology*. 20: 1095-1102.
- 413 **Borges, M., F.G.V. Schmidt, E.R. Sujii, M.A. Medeiros, K. Mori, P.H.B Zarbin, and**  
414 **J.T.B. Ferreira. 1998.** Field responses of stink bugs to the natural and synthetic  
415 pheromone of the Neotropical brown stink bug, *Euschistus heros* (Heteroptera:  
416 Pentatomidae). *Physiological Entomology*. 23: 202-207.
- 417 **Bruni, R., J. Sant'Ana, J.R. Aldrich, and F. Bin. 2000.** Influence of host pheromone  
418 on egg parasitism by scelionid wasps: comparison of phoretic and nonphoretic  
419 parasitoids. *Journal of Insect Behaviour*. 13: 165-173.
- 420 **Cissel, W.J., C.E. Mason, J. Whalen, J. Hough-Goldstein, and C.R. Hooks. 2015.**  
421 Effects of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) feeding injury on  
422 sweet corn yield and quality. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 108: 1065-1071.
- 423 **Colazza, S., E. Peri, G. Salerno, and E. Conti. 2010.** Host searching by egg  
424 parasitoids: exploitation of host chemical cues. In: Cònsoli, F.L., Parra, J.R.P. & Zucchi  
425 R.A. (Eds.). *Egg Parasitoids in Agroecosystems with Emphasis on Trichogramma*.  
426 2010. p. 97-147.
- 427 **Corbet, S.A. 1985.** Insect chemosensory responses: a chemical legacy hypothesis.  
428 *Ecological Entomology*. 10: 143-153.
- 429 **Cornell, H.V., and B.A. Hawkins. 1993.** Accumulation of native parasitoid species on  
430 introduced herbivores—a comparison of hosts as natives and hosts as invaders. *American*  
431 *Naturalist*. 141: 847-865.
- 432 **Dukas, R. 2008.** Evolutionary biology of insect learning. *Annual Review of*  
433 *Entomology*. 53: 145-160.
- 434 **Gillot, C. 2002.** Insect accessory reproductive glands: keys players in production and  
435 protection of eggs, pp.35-59, *In*: Hilker, M., and T. Meiners. (eds.), *Chemoecology of*  
436 *Insect Eggs and Egg Deposition*. Blackwell Publishing, Berlin.
- 437 **Hare, J.D., D.J.W. Morgan, and T. Nguyun. 1997.** Increased parasitization of  
438 California red scale in the field after exposing its parasitoid, *Aphytis melinus*, to a  
439 synthetic kairomone. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata*. 82: 73-81.
- 440 **Haye, T., S. Fischer, J. Zhang, and T. Garipey. 2015.** Can native egg parasitoids  
441 adopt the invasive brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Heteroptera:  
442 Pentatomidae), in Europe? *Journal of Pest Science*. 88: 693-705.
- 443 **Hinton, H.E. 1981.** *Biology of insect eggs*. Vol I-III. Pergamon Press, Oxford.
- 444 **Hopkins, A.D. 1917.** A discussion of C. G. Hewitt's paper on "Insect Behaviour."  
445 *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 10: 92-93.

- 446 **Jaenike, J., and D.R. Papaj. 1992.** Behavioural plasticity and patterns of host use by  
447 insects, pp. 245-264, *In: Roitberg, B.D., and M.B. Isman. (eds.), Insect Chemical*  
448 *Ecology, an Evolutionary Approach.* Chapman & Hall Ltd, London.
- 449 **Johnson, N.F. 1984.** Systematics of new world *Trissolcus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae):  
450 species related to *T. basalis*. *Canadian Entomology.* 117: 431-445.
- 451 **Joseph, S.V., M, Nita, T.C. Leskey, and J.C. Bergh. 2015.** Temporal effects on the  
452 incidence and severity of brown marmorated stink bug (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae)  
453 feeding injury to peaches and apples during the fruiting period in Virginia. *Journal of*  
454 *Economic Entomology.* 108: 592-599.
- 455 **Lee, D.H., B.D. Short, S.V. Joseph, J.C. Bergh, and T.C. Leskey. 2013.** Review of  
456 the biology, ecology, and management of *Halyomorpha halys* (Hemiptera:  
457 Pentatomidae) in China, Japan, and the Republic of Korea. *Environmental Entomology.*  
458 42: 627-641.
- 459 **Lee, T., A. Lee, and L.Q. Luo. 1999.** Development of the *Drosophila* mushroom  
460 bodies: sequential generation of three distinct types of neurons from a neuroblast.  
461 *Development.* 126: 4065-4076.
- 462 **Leskey, T.C., B.D. Short, B.R. Butler, and S.E. Wright. 2012.** Impact of the invasive  
463 brown marmorated stink bug, *Halyomorpha halys* (Stal), in Mid-Atlantic tree fruit  
464 orchards in the United States: case studies of commercial management. *Psyque.* 2012:  
465 1-14.
- 466 **Margulies, C., T. Tully, and J. Dubnau. 2005.** Deconstructing memory in *Drosophila*.  
467 *Current Biology.* 15: 700-713.
- 468 **Peri, E., M.A. Sole, E. Wajnberg, and S. Colazza. 2006.** Effect of host kairomones  
469 and oviposition experience on the arrestment behavior of an egg parasitoid. *Journal of*  
470 *Experimental Biology.* 209: 3629-3635.
- 471 **Renou, M., P. Nagnan, A. Berthier, and C. Durier. 1992.** Identification of  
472 compounds from the eggs of *Ostrinia nubilalis* and *Mamestra brassicae* having  
473 kairomone activity of *Trichogramma brassicae*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et*  
474 *Applicata.* 63: 291-303.
- 475 **Talamas, E.J., N.F. Johnson, and M. Buffington. 2015.** Key to Nearctic species of  
476 *Trissolcus* Ashmead (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae), natural enemies of native and  
477 invasive stink bugs (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research.* 43:  
478 45-110.
- 479 **Thorpe, W.H., and F.G.W. Jones. 1937.** Olfactory conditioning and its relation to the  
480 problem of host selection. *Proceedings Royal Society of London B.* 124: 56-81.
- 481 **Tognon, R., J. Sant'Ana, and S.M. Jahnke. 2014.** Influence of original host on  
482 chemotaxic behaviour and parasitism in *Telenomus podisi* Ashmead (Hymenoptera:  
483 *Platygastridae*). *Bulletin of Entomological Research.* 104: 781-787.

- 484 **Tognon, R., J. Sant'Ana, and S.M. Jahnke. 2013.** Learning and memory of  
485 *Telenomus podisi* (Hymenoptera, Platygasteridae). *Iheringia, Série Zoologia*. 103: 266-  
486 271.
- 487 **Tognon, R., J. Sant'Ana, Q-H. Zhang, J.G. Millar, J.R. Aldrich, and F.G. Zalom.**  
488 **2016.** Volatiles mediating parasitism of *Euschistus conspersus* and *Halyomorpha halys*  
489 (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae) eggs by *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus erugatus*  
490 (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). *Journal of Chemical Ecology*. 42: 1016-1027.  
491
- 492 **Turlings, T.C.J., F.L. Wäckers, L.E.M. Vet, W.J. Lewis, and J.H. Tumlinson. 1993.**  
493 Learning of host-finding cues by hymenopterous parasitoids, pp. 51-78, *In: Papaj, D.R.,*  
494 *and A.C. Lewis. (eds.), Insect Learning Ecological and Evolutionary Perspectives.*  
495 *Chapman & Hall, New York.*
- 496 **van den Berg, M., L. Duivenvoorde, W. Wang, S. Tribuhl, T. Bukovinszky, L.E.M.**  
497 **Vet, M. Dicke, and H.M. Smid. 2011.** Natural variation in learning and memory  
498 dynamics studied by artificial selection on learning rate in parasitic wasps. *Animal*  
499 *Behaviour*. 81: 325-333.
- 500 **Vet, L.E.M., and L. Groenewold. 1990.** Learning in insect parasitoids: The role of  
501 kairomones. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*. 16: 3119-3136.
- 502 **Vet, L.E.M., W.J. Lewis, and R.T. Cardé. 1995.** Parasitoid foraging and learning, pp.  
503 65-101, *In: Cardé, R.T. and W.J. Bell. (eds.), Chemical ecology of insects 2.* New York:  
504 *Chapman & Hall.*
- 505 **von Euw, J., T. Reichstein, and M. Rothschild. 1971.** Heart poisons (cardiac  
506 glycosides) in the lygaeid bugs *Caenocoris nerli* and *Spilostethus pandurus*. *Insect*  
507 *Biochemistry*. 1: 373-384.
- 508 **Wäschke, N., T. Meiners, and M. Rostás. 2013.** Chemical ecology of insects  
509 parasitoids: essential elements for developing effective biological control programmes,  
510 pp: 37-63, *In: Wajnberg, É., and S. Colazza. (eds.), Chemical Ecology of Insect*  
511 *Parasitoids.* West Sussex:Wiley-Blackwell.
- 512 **Zhu, G., W. Bu, Y. Gao, and G. Liu. 2012.** Potential geographic distribution of brown  
513 marmorated stink bug invasion (*Halyomorpha halys*). *PLOS One*. 7: e31246.
- 514 **Yeargan, K.V. 1982.** Reproductive capability and longevity of the parasitic wasps  
515 *Telenomus podisi* and *Trissolcus euschisti*. *Annals of Entomological Society of*  
516 *America*. 75:181-183.
- 517

518 **Figure legends**

519

520 **Fig. 1.** First choice of *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Telenomus podisi* females 24h old (from  
521 *Euschistus conspersus*) without (innate behavior) and with experience to odor of egg  
522 extracts of *H. halys*, tested in Y-tube olfactometer to volatiles of *H. halys* eggs and  
523 hexane (control). Numbers in parentheses represent the number of responsive insects to  
524 the treatments. Value followed by an asterisk differ significantly ( $\chi^2$ ,  $P < 0.05$ ) of  
525 control within each treatment (inexperienced or experienced females).

526

527 **Fig. 2.** First choice of *Trissolcus erugatus* from *Euschistus conspersus* inexperienced  
528 (innate behavior) and experienced females to a mixture of synthetic aldehydes (0.1ng  
529 total) in a 'Y-tube' olfactometer. Asterisks indicate significant differences for paired  
530 comparisons between females' innate behavior (inexperienced) and learning behavior  
531 (experienced) by Chi-square test ( $P < 0.05$ ), to each time. Bars with different letters  
532 indicate differences for multiple comparisons by Kruskal-Wallis ( $P < 0.05$ ) among  
533 times within each group tested (experienced and inexperience insects). Numbers  
534 represent the total of responsive insects to synthetic mixture.

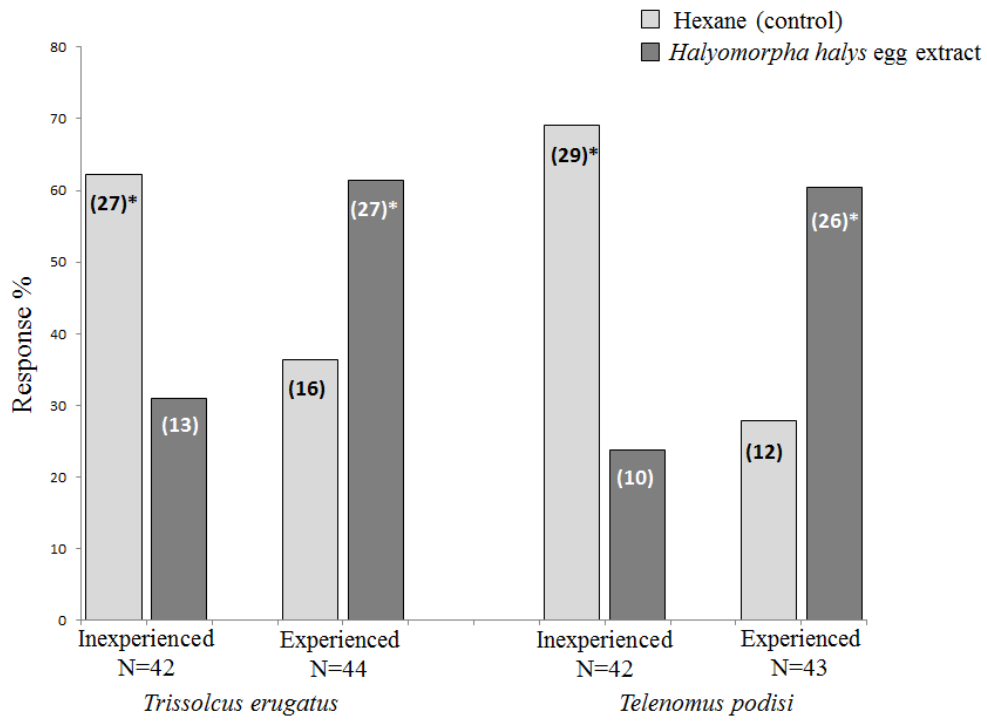
535

536 **Fig. 3.** First choice of *Telenomus podisi* from *Euschistus conspersus* inexperienced  
537 (innate behavior) and experienced females to a mixture of synthetic aldehydes (0.1ng  
538 total) in a 'Y-tube' olfactometer. Asterisks indicate significant differences for paired  
539 comparisons between females' innate behavior (inexperienced) and learning behavior  
540 (experienced) by Chi-square test ( $P < 0.05$ ), to each time. Bars with different letters  
541 indicate differences for multiple comparisons by Kruskal-Wallis ( $P < 0.05$ ) among  
542 times within each group tested (experienced and inexperience insects). Numbers  
543 represent the total of responsive insects to synthetic mixture.

544

545

546 Fig 1

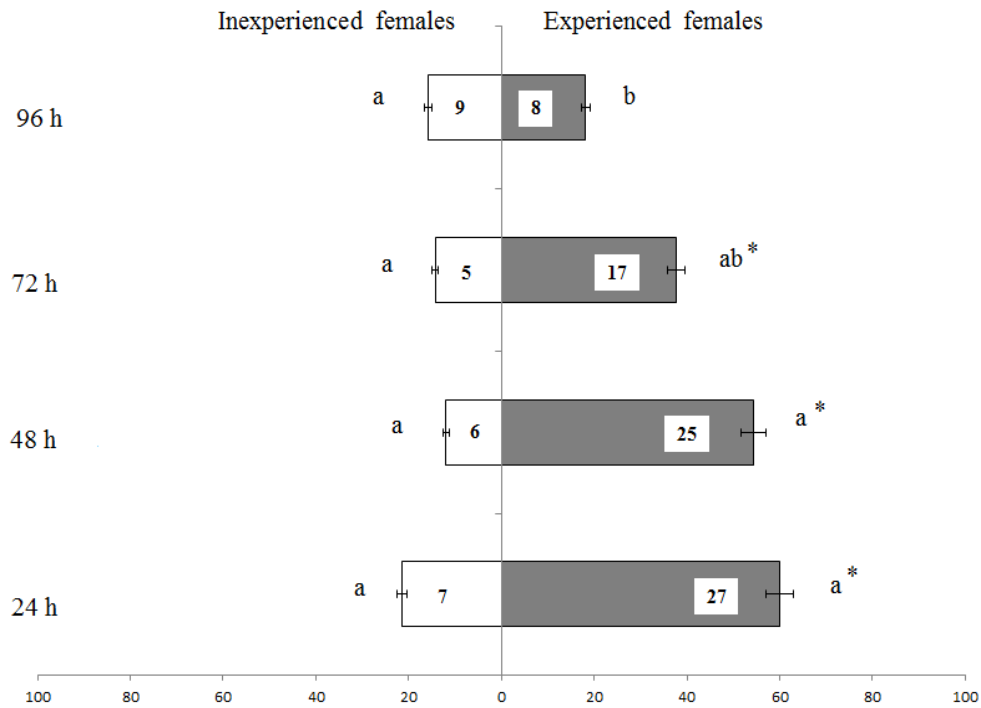


547

548

549

550 Fig 2



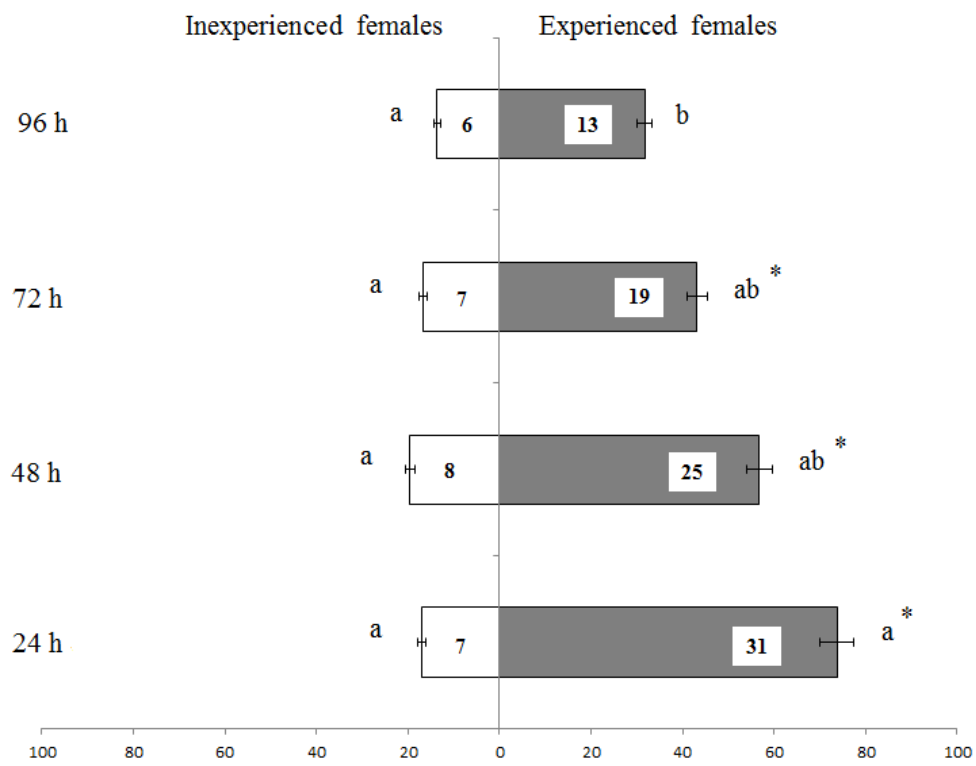
551

552

553



554 Fig 3



555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568 **Tables**

569 **Table 1** Fresh *Halyomorpha halys* eggs offered to *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Telenomus*  
 570 *podisi* in different treatment 1) experienced females on *H. halys* egg extracts, 2)  
 571 experienced females on synthetic aldehydes, 3) females without previous exposed to  
 572 chemicals (innate behavior), 4) *H. halys* eggs unexposed to parasitism.

Parasitoid species	Treatments	No. exposed eggs	Mean $\pm$ SE of parasitized eggs**	Mean $\pm$ SE of parasitoid emergence**	Mean $\pm$ SE of hatched nymphs**	Mean $\pm$ SE of egg mortality** <sup>a</sup>
<i>Trissolcus erugatus</i>						
	1	250	2.24 $\pm$ 0.36a	0	2.72 $\pm$ 0.4a	5.04 $\pm$ 0.42a
	2	290	3.13 $\pm$ 0.38a	2.62 $\pm$ 0.28	4.17 $\pm$ 0.42b	2.62 $\pm$ 0.35b
	3	240	0	0	9.5 $\pm$ 0.18c	0.5 $\pm$ 0.18c
	4	220	-	-	9.77 $\pm$ 0.11c	0.22 $\pm$ 0.11c
<i>Telenomus podisi</i>						
	1	200	0.75 $\pm$ 0.12a	0	3.2 $\pm$ 0.52a	6.05 $\pm$ 0.5a
	2	300	1.93 $\pm$ 0.34b	0.86 $\pm$ 0.11	2.06 $\pm$ 0.33a	6 $\pm$ 0.43a
	3	270	0	0	9.81 $\pm$ 0.09b	0.18 $\pm$ 0.09b
	4	180	-	-	9.66 $\pm$ 0.19b	0.33 $\pm$ 0.19b

573 \* Within the column, means ( $\pm$ SE) followed by different letters are significantly different  
 574 ( $P < 0.05$ ).

575 \*\* Means ( $\pm$ SE) calculated are for each 10 egg/replicate

576 <sup>a</sup>The proportion of eggs from which nothing emerged, probably caused by the oviposition  
 577 attempt of *Trissolcus erugatus* or *Telenomus podisi* but no success development.

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588 **Table 2** Parasitism of *Halyomorpha halys* eggs by *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Telenomus*  
 589 *podisi* experienced to synthetic aldehydes of different age classes, and outcomes

Parasitoid species	Parasitoid females age	No. exposed eggs	Mean $\pm$ SE of parasitized eggs**	Mean $\pm$ SE of parasitoid emergence**	Mean $\pm$ SE of hatched nymphs**	Mean $\pm$ SE of egg mortality** <sup>a</sup>
<i>Trissolcus erugatus</i>						
	24h old	290	3.13 $\pm$ 0.38a	2.62 $\pm$ 0.28a	4.17 $\pm$ 0.42a	2.68 $\pm$ 0.35a
	48h old	260	2.19 $\pm$ 0.32ab	1.88 $\pm$ 0.28a	5.34 $\pm$ 0.39ab	2.46 $\pm$ 0.38a
	72h old	180	1.44 $\pm$ 0.2b	-	7.27 $\pm$ 0.3bc	1.27 $\pm$ 0.33ab
	96h old	180	0	-	8.94 $\pm$ 0.46c	1.05 $\pm$ 0.46b
<i>Telenomus podisi</i>						
	24h old	300	1.93 $\pm$ 0.33a	0.86 $\pm$ 0.1a	2.06 $\pm$ 0.33a	6 $\pm$ 0.43a
	48h old	250	2.04 $\pm$ 0.24a	1.8 $\pm$ 0.23b	3.68 $\pm$ 0.41a	4.28 $\pm$ 0.51ab
	72h old	240	0.41 $\pm$ 0.14b	0.41 $\pm$ 0.14a	7.5 $\pm$ 0.62b	2.08 $\pm$ 0.66bc
	96h old	220	0.5 $\pm$ 0.17b	0	8.13 $\pm$ 0.44b	1.36 $\pm$ 0.48c

590 \* Within the column, means ( $\pm$ SE) followed by different letters are significantly different  
 591 ( $P < 0.05$ ).

592 \*\* Means ( $\pm$ SE) calculated are for each 10 egg/replicate

593 <sup>a</sup>The proportion of eggs from which nothing emerged, probably caused by the oviposition  
 594 attempt of *Trissolcus erugatus* or *Telenomus podisi* but no success development.

595

596 **Table 3** Parasitism of *Halyomorpha halys* eggs by *Trissolcus erugatus* and *Telenomus*  
 597 *podisi* in the subsequent generations, and outcomes

Parasitoid species	Parasitoid generation	No. exposed eggs	Mean $\pm$ SE of parasitized eggs*	Mean $\pm$ SE of parasitoid emergence*	Mean $\pm$ SE of hatched nymphs*	Mean $\pm$ SE of egg mortality** <sup>a</sup>
<i>Trissolcus erugatus</i>						
	1 <sup>st</sup>	290	3.13 $\pm$ 0.38a	2.62 $\pm$ 0.28a	4.17 $\pm$ 0.42a	2.68 $\pm$ 0.35a
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	160	1.12 $\pm$ 0.25b	0.93 $\pm$ 0.21b	4.75 $\pm$ 0.5a	4.12 $\pm$ 0.56a
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	160	1.43 $\pm$ 0.31b	0.56 $\pm$ 0.15b	5.68 $\pm$ 0.7a	2.87 $\pm$ 0.68a
<i>Telenomus podisi</i>						
	1 <sup>st</sup>	300	1.93 $\pm$ 0.34ab	0.86 $\pm$ 0.11a	2.06 $\pm$ 0.33a	6 $\pm$ 0.43a
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	240	2.83 $\pm$ 0.49a	2.66 $\pm$ 0.47b	3.29 $\pm$ 0.44a	3.87 $\pm$ 0.49b
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	150	0.73 $\pm$ 0.24b	0.53 $\pm$ 0.23a	5.93 $\pm$ 0.74b	3.33 $\pm$ 0.69b

598 \* Within the column, means ( $\pm$ SE) followed by different letters are significantly different  
 599 ( $P < 0.05$ ).

600 \*\* Means ( $\pm$ SE) calculated are for each 10 egg/replicate

601 <sup>a</sup>The proportion of eggs from which nothing emerged, probably caused by the oviposition  
 602 attempt of *Trissolcus erugatus* or *Telenomus podisi* but no success development.

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

## **8 CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS**

Neste estudo constatou-se que o comportamento de busca e as taxas de parasitismo podem ser alterados através de processos de aprendizagem química de parasitoides, os quais podem ser desencadeados tanto pela exposição a compostos cairomonais (extratos ou sintéticos) como pelo tipo de hospedeiro de origem. Este estudo abrirá novas ideias e oportunidades na aplicabilidade e manipulação de insetos benéficos tanto em técnicas de controle biológico conservativo, como em criações massais destinadas ao controle inundativo. No primeiro caso, os cairomônios poderiam ser aplicados no campo com a função de atrair parasitoides, manipulando seu comportamento para sincronizar sua população com a do herbívoro. De forma complementar, a experiência com o odor de um novo hospedeiro poderia proporcionar, de forma mais rápida e eficaz, o encontro entre o parasitoide e o hospedeiro alvo, maximizando as chances de parasitismo.

Esta linha de pesquisa tem caráter inovador e pode ser uma ferramenta útil em programas de controle biológico de pragas. No entanto, tal como todas as inovações, a manipulação comportamental de parasitoides deve ser avaliada de forma criteriosa para que possa realmente proporcionar um incremento no uso de inimigos naturais em agroecossistemas.